**50th QUARTERLY REPORT TO THE CONGRESS AND THE TRADE POLICY COMMITTEE ON TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES DURING JANUARY-MARCH 1987**  F.--

# **USITC PUBLICATION 1991**

**JULY 1987** 

United States International Trade Commission / Washington, DC 20436

# UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

## COMMISSIONERS

Susan Liebeler, Chairman Anne E. Brunsdale, Vice Chairman Alfred E. Eckes Seeley G. Lodwick David B. Rohr

> Office of Economics John W. Suomela, Director

Trade Reports Division Martin F. Smith, Chief

Report principally prepared by:

Peter P. Pogany Kate S. Tomlinson Janet Whisler

With the assistance of:

Edward G. Carroll, Jr., Editor James Gill, computer services

Steven K. Hudgens, statistical services Andrew M. Parks, computer services Veronica Robinson, statistical services and production Paula Wells, clerical services Eva L. White, secretarial services

> Address all communications to Kenneth R. Mason, Secretary to the Commission United States International Trade Commission Washington, DC 20436

# Page

٨.

| Introduction 1  |
|---|
| Summary   |
| First-quarter developments in trade between the United States and       |
| the nonmarket economy countries 9                                       |
| U.S. exports 14   |
| Machines and equipment 18   |
| Chemicals 23  |
| Crude materials 23  |
| Grains 24   |
| U.S. imports 25   |
| Textiles and apparel 29   |
| Petroleum and petroleum products  |
| Chemicals 32  |
| Other imports 32  |
| First-quarter developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with the |
| nonmarket economy countries:  |
| Romania loses its GSP status 35   |
| Lifting sanctions against Poland  |
| U.SSoviet grain deal moves back on the track 37                         |
| Export ban ends on oil and gas equipment to the U.S.S.R 38              |
| U.S. administrative actions affecting imports from the NME's 39         |
| U.S. trade with the nonmarket economy countries: The missing data 41    |
| Introduction 41   |
| The bulge data 42   |
| Appendix A. U.S. trade with the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC    |
| Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987 51           |
| Appendix B. Leading items traded with the nonmarket economy countries,  |
| 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987 67                     |
| Glossary 99   |
| Index 101   |
|   |

# Figures

| 1. | U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China, and  |    |
|----|--|----|
|    | the U.S.S.R., by quarters, 2nd quarter of 1984 through the 1st   |    |
| •  | quarter of 1987  | 11 |
| 2. | Relative shares of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries,<br>1986 and January-March 1987   | 12 |
| 3. | U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), China,<br>and the U.S.S.R., by quarters, 2nd quarter of 1984 through the<br>1st quarter of 1987 | 13 |
| 4. | Relative shares of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy<br>countries, 1986 and January-March 1987   | 15 |

## Page

# Tables

| 1. U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy    |            |
|--|------------|
| countries (NME's), by quarters, January 1986-March 1987-       |            |
| 2. U.S. exports to the individual nonmarket economy countries  |            |
| and to the world, 1985, 1986, January-March 1986, and          |            |
| January-March 1987   | 16         |
| 3. U.S. exports to the world and to the nonmarket economy      |            |
| countries (NME's), by SITC Sections, January-March 1986        |            |
| January-March 1987   |            |
| 4. U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC S  | ections,   |
| January-March 1987   |            |
| 5. 20 U.S. export items to the nonmarket economy countries (M  | ME's)      |
| which changed substantially, by Schedule B nos.,               | •          |
| January-March 1986 and January-March 1987                      | 21         |
| 6. 20 U.S. export items for which the nonmarket economy count  | ries       |
| (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market sh       | are in     |
| 1987, by Schedule B nos., January-March 1986 and               |            |
| January-March 1987   | 20         |
| 7. U.S. imports from the individual nonmarket economy countri  | es and     |
| from the world, 1985, 1986, January-March 1986, and            |            |
| January-March 1987   | 26         |
| 8. U.S. imports from the world and from the nonmarket economy  |            |
| (NME's), by SITC Sections, January-March 1986 and              |            |
| January-March 1987   |            |
| 9. U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC  |            |
| January-March 1987   |            |
| 10. 20 U.S. import items from the nonmarket economy countries  |            |
| which changed substantially, by TSUSA items, January-Mar       |            |
| and January-March 1987   |            |
| 11. 20 U.S. import items for which the nonmarket economy count |            |
| (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market sh       |            |
| 1987, by TSUSA items, January-March 1986 and                   |            |
| January-March 1987   | 34         |
| 12. Antidumping investigations involving imports from          | <b>3</b> 4 |
| NME's in progress during January-March 1987                    | 40         |
| 13. 1986 carryover: U.S. trade with the NME's, by countries    |            |
| 14. 1986 carryover: U.S. trade with the NME's, by countries-   |            |
| · · ·  |            |
| 15. 1986 carryover: Leading items imported from the nonmarket  |            |
| economy countries, by TSUSA items                              | 47         |
| 16. 1986 carryover: Leading items exported to the nonmarket    |            |
| economy countries, by Schedule B items                         | 49         |

Page

| A-1.  | U.S. trade with all nonmarket economy countries, by SITC            |      |
|-------|---|------|
|       | Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987          | 52   |
| A-2.  | U.S. trade with China, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986,  |      |
| •     | and January-March 1987  | 3 53 |
| A-3.  | U.S. trade with the U.S.S.R., by SITC Sections, 1986,               |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 54   |
| A-4.  | U.S. trade with Eastern Europe, by SITC Sections, 1986,             |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 55   |
| A5.   | U.S. trade with Albania, by SITC Sections, 1986,                    |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 56   |
| A-6.  | U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by SITC Sections, 1986,                   |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 57   |
| A-7.  | U.S. trade with Cuba, by SITC Sections, 1986,                       |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 58   |
| A-8.  | U.S. trade with Czechoslovakia, by SITC Sections, 1986,             |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 59   |
| A-9.  | U.S. trade with East Germany, by SITC Sections, 1986,               |      |
|       | January March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 60   |
| A-10. | U.S. trade with Hungary, by SITC Sections, 1986.                    |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 61   |
| A-11. | U.S. trade with North Korea, by SITC Sections, 1986.                |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 62   |
| A-12. | U.S. trade with Mongolia, by SITC Sections, 1986,                   |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 63   |
| A-13. | U.S. trade with Poland, by SITC Sections, 1986,                     |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 64   |
| A-14. | U.S. trade with Romania, by SITC Sections, 1986,                    |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 65   |
| A-15. | U.S. trade with Vietnam, by SITC Sections, 1986,                    |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 66   |
| B-1.  | Leading items exported to nonmarket economy countries (NME's),      |      |
|       | by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and                   |      |
|       | January-March 1987  | 68   |
| B-2.  | Leading items imported from nonmarket economy countries             |      |
|       | (NME's), by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and              |      |
| •     | January-March 1987  | 69   |
| B-3.  | Leading items exported to China, by Schedule B Nos., 1986,          |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 70   |
| B-4.  | Leading items imported from China, by TSUSA items, 1986,            |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 71   |
| B-5.  | Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R., by Schedule B Nos., 1986,   |      |
| •     | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 72   |
| B-6.  | Leading items imported from the U.S.S.R., by Schedule B Nos., 1986, |      |
|       | January March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 73   |
| B-7.  | Leading items exported to Eastern Europe, by Schedule B Nos.,       |      |
|       | 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                    | 74   |
| B-8.  | Leading items imported from Eastern Europe, by TSUSA items, 1986,   |      |
|       | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                          | 75   |

## iii

iv

| P | а | g | е |
|---|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |   |

| B-9.  | Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B Nos., 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987  | 76   |
|-------|---|------|
| B-10. | Leading items imported from Albania, by TSUSA items, 1986,  | 70   |
| B-11. | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987<br>Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B Nos., 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987 | 78   |
| B-12. | Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by TSUSA items, 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987   | 79   |
| B-13. | Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B Nos., 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987   | 80   |
| B-14. | Leading items imported from Cuba, by TSUSA items, 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987   | 81   |
| B-15. | Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B. Nos.,<br>1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987  | 82   |
| B-16. | Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by TSUSA items, 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987   | 83   |
| B-17. | Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B Nos., 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987   | 84   |
| B-18. | Leading items imported from East Germany, by TSUSA items, 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987   | 85 · |
| B-19. | Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B Nos., 1986,  | 86   |
| B-20. | January-March 1986, and January-March 1987<br>Leading items imported from Hungary, by TSUSA items, 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987    | 87   |
| B-21. | Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B Nos., 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987   | 88   |
| B-22. | Leading items imported from Mongolia, by TSUSA items, 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987   | 89   |
| B-23. | Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B Nos., 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987  | 90   |
| B-24. | Leading items imported from North Korea, by TSUSA items, 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987  | 91   |
| B-25. | Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B Nos., 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987   | 92   |
| B-26. | Leading items imported from Poland, by TSUSA items, 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987   | 93   |
| B-27. | Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B Nos., 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987  | 94   |
| B-28. | Leading items imported from Romania, by TSUSA items, 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987  | 95   |
| B-29. | Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B Nos., 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987  | 96   |
| B-30. | Leading items imported from Vietnam, by TSUSA items, 1986,<br>January-March 1986, and January-March 1987  | 97   |

### NOTE TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT RECIPIENTS OF THIS REPORT

U.S. Government officials are invited to inquire about the availability of statistics on U.S.-NME trade other than those presented herein. The Commission's East-West Trade Statistics Monitoring System contains the full detail of U.S. trade with all NME's as issued by the Census Bureau. These data are maintained by the Commission on an annual, quarterly, and monthly basis, and are generally available within 8 weeks after the close of the monthly reporting period. More information on this service may be obtained from the Chief, Trade Reports Division, USITC, telephone: (202) 523-1995.

### INTRODUCTION

This series of reports by the United States International Trade Commission is made pursuant to section 410 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2440), which requires the Commission to monitor imports from and exports to certain nonmarket economy countries (NME's). These countries include those listed in headnote 3(d) of the Tariff Schedules of the United States (TSUS) 1/ and others not listed in the headnote 2/, viz, Hungary, the People's Republic of China (China), and Romania. 3/

Under section 410, the Commission publishes a summary of trade data not less frequently than once each calendar quarter for Congress and, until January 2, 1980, for the East-West Foreign Trade Board. As of that date, the East-West Foreign Trade Board was abolished, and its functions were transferred to the Trade Policy Committee, chaired by the United States Trade Representative.

As stated in the statute, the reports in this series are to provide data on the effect, if any, of imports from NME's on the production of like or directly competitive articles in the United States and on employment within industries producing those articles. Since U.S. trade with several of the NME's is negligible, the reports focus on Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, Romania, and the U.S.S.R., whose current trade with the United States is at a level that might potentially affect a domestic industry. However, data on U.S. trade with Albania, Cuba, Mongolia, North Korea, and Vietnam are provided in the appendices to each report, and trade with these countries is included in totals for "All NME's" throughout the reports.

<u>1</u>/ The following countries or areas are listed under headnote 3(d) of the TSUS: Albania, Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, the German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Estonia, those parts of Indochina under Communist control or domination (including Vietnam), North Korea, the Kurile Islands, Latvia, Lithuania, Mongolia, Poland, Southern Sakhalin, Tanna Tuva, and the U.S.S.R.

2/ When most-favored-nation tariff treatment is accorded a Communist country, that country is no longer included in headnote 3(d).

3/ Earlier reports in this series included Yugoslavia among the NME's whose trade with the United States is monitored. At the suggestion of the United States Trade Representative and after consultation with the appropriate congressional committees, the Commission determined that Yugoslavia would no longer be included in the countries covered by this report. This decision was effective with the 27th report. (<u>27th Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade Between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries During April-June 1981, USITC Publication 1188, September 1981, p. 1, hereinafter <u>27th Quarterly Report</u> . ...). In the opinion of many analysts, Yugoslavia is not appropriately classified as an NME. Also, it is not a member of the Warsaw Pact or the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Yugoslavia has special status with the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development and is a leader among nonaligned countries.</u> At present, China, Hungary, Romania, and Poland are the only NME's that receive most-favored nation (MFN) tariff treatment from the United States. In the early 1950's, the MFN status of the NME's was suspended in accordance with section 5 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, which provided that the benefits of trade-agreement concessions were not to be accorded to such countries. 1/ Section 401 of the Trade Act of 1974 reaffirmed the policy of denying nondiscriminatory treatment to imports from NME's with the exception of Poland, whose MFN status had been restored in 1960. 2/ However, section 402 of the Trade Act of 1974 authorized the President to waive this policy and extend or restore MFN status to those countries that meet certain emigration policy criteria. As provided for under the act, MFN status was granted to Romania in 1975, to Hungary in 1978, and to China in 1980. Poland's MFN status was suspended by the President in October 1982, but was again restored in February 1987.

Imports from Communist countries can be the subject of market disruption investigations by the Commission under section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974. Section 406 was included in the Trade Act because of concern, in the view of the Senate Committee on Finance, that a Communist country "through control of the distribution process and the price at which articles are sold," could direct exports "so as to flood domestic markets within a shorter time period than could occur under free market condition[s]." 3/

In the TSUS, the MFN rates of duty are set forth in column 1. The rates applicable to products of designated Communist nations 4/ are set forth in column 2; these are the rates that were established by the Tariff Act of 1930. They are equal to or higher than the MFN rates in column 1. Since many column 2 rates are substantially higher than corresponding column 1 rates, actual or potential U.S. imports from countries subject to column 2 rates depend in some measure on the rates of duty on the specific items involved.

Except as otherwise noted, trade data presented in this report are compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Census Bureau. Imports are imports for consumption (the sum of directly entered imports plus withdrawals from customs warehouses) at customs value (generally equivalent to f.o.b. value at the foreign port of export). Exports are domestic exports (U.S.-produced goods) at f.a.s. value. Detailed analysis in the report is generally done on a seven-digit TSUS (imports) or Schedule B (exports) basis, which is the basis on which the data are collected. Analysis of aggregate trade levels and trends is generally presented in terms of Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 2 (SITC) categories. 5/ Data

1/ More specifically, the provision applied to imports from the Soviet Union and "any nation or area dominated or controlled by the foreign government or foreign organization controlling the world Communist movement."

 $\underline{2}$ / This provision was not applicable to countries that had MFN status when the Trade Act was enacted.

3/ Trade Reform Act of 1974: Report of the Committee on Finance. ...,

S. Rep. No. 1298, 93d Cong., 2d Sess., 210 (1974).

4/ Those nations referred to in headnote 3(d) of the TSUS.

5/ The SITC was developed by the United Nations Secretariat in 1950 as a common basis for the reporting of international trade data. In 1975, the U.N. Economic and Social Council recommended that member States begin reporting their trade statistics on the basis of Revision 2 of the SITC.

from the <u>Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated</u> (TSUSA) and Schedule B are reclassified into SITC categories, using concordances maintained by the Census Bureau.

In this report, references to specific products (e.g., wheat) that are not identified by a numerical classification (e.g., SITC Group 041) are either seven-digit TSUSA items (U.S. imports) or seven-digit Schedule B items (U.S. exports). The TSUSA or Schedule B classification numbers of these items may be found in the tables in appendix B of this report, which lists leading items in trade with the NME's as a group and with individual NME's.

The U.S. International Trade Commission is an independent, factfinding agency. Thus, any statements made in the quarterly reports on East-West trade do not necessarily reflect the views of executive branch agencies and should not be taken as an official statement of U.S. trade policy. The information and analyses in this report are for the purpose of this report only. Nothing in this report should be construed to indicate how the Commission would find in an investigation conducted under other statutory authority.

This report contains a summary of U.S. trade with the NME's during January-March 1987. It examines U.S. exports, imports, and the balance of trade with these countries as well as the commodity composition of this trade. Developments affecting U.S. commercial relations with the NME's during the first quarter of 1987 are also discussed. In addition, a special section in the report examines the 1986 carryover data on U.S. trade with the NME's. Trade records that cannot be processed in time to be included with the statistics for the month in which the exports or imports occurred are carried over and included with the statistics for a subsequent period, usually the next month. However, because of technical problems arising from the Commerce Department's new schedule for release of U.S. trade statistics, the 1986 carryover data were not published. The data to prepare this section were extracted from magnetic tapes provided by the Bureau of the Census.

Additional copies of this report (USITC Publication 1991) can be obtained by calling (202) 523-5178, or by writing to the Office of the Secretary, U.S. International Trade Commission, 701 E Street NW., Washington, DC 20436. Requests to receive the report on a quarterly basis should be directed to (202) 523-1995, or to the Trade Reports Division, U.S. International Trade Commission, 701 E Street NW., Washington, DC 20436. ··· 3

.

#### SUMMARY

U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) declined by 31.7 percent from \$1.8 billion during January-March 1986 to \$1.2 billion during January-March 1987. U.S. imports from the NME's increased by 17.8 percent from \$1.7 billion during January-March 1986 to \$2.0 billion during the quarter under review. As a result, the U.S. balance of trade with the NME's deteriorated sharply, moving from a surplus of \$55.4 million during January-March 1986 to a deficit of \$804.7 million during the quarter under review. This was the fourth consecutive quarterly deficit in U.S. trade with the NME's.

Two way merchandise trade between the United States and the NME's declined by 7.3 percent from \$3.5 billion during January-March 1986 to \$3.2 billion during the corresponding period of 1987.

During January March 1987, U.S. exports to the NME's exceeded the levels of the two preceding quarters, but they were \$557.2 million below export sales during January-March 1986. Most of the decline was attributable to reduced shipments of corn, soybeans, and advanced capital goods. U.S. exports of corn to the NME's plunged 74.5 percent, from \$265.4 million during January-March 1986 to \$67.7 million during the corresponding period of 1987, as sales to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe dropped off sharply. Corn exports to the Soviet Union declined from \$217.2 million during January-March 1986 to \$21.8 million during January-March 1987, and in a similar comparison, sales to Eastern Europe fell from \$48.2 million to \$10.0 million. U.S. exports of soybeans to the NME's declined from \$256.5 million during January-March 1986 to \$61.5 million during the corresponding period of 1987, primarily because sales to the Soviet Union fell from \$203.6 million to nil over the period. Soybean sales to Eastern Europe also declined from January-March 1986 to January-March 1987, but those to China increased. U.S. exports of machines and equipment to the NME's decreased by 21.9 percent, from \$699.9 million during January-March 1986 to \$546.9 million during the corresponding period of 1987, with 90.9 percent of the decline attributable to reduced sales to China. The reduction in sales of machines and equipment to China was probably the result of measures by the Chinese Government to reduce imports and conserve foreign exchange. U.S. exports of machines and equipment to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe also declined from January-March 1986 to January-March 1987.

Primarily as a result of the reduction in U.S. exports of corn and soybeans to the Soviet Union, total U.S. sales to that country plunged from \$582.5 million during January March 1986 to \$150.3 million during January March 1987, a decline of 74.2 percent. In similar comparisons, U.S. exports to China declined by 6.1 percent, from \$915.3 million to \$859.3 million, and sales to Eastern Europe fell 26.0 percent, from \$249.1 million to \$184.4 million.

At \$2.0 billion, U.S. imports from the NME's set a quarterly record during January March 1987. Miscellaneous manufactured articles (SITC Section 8) accounted for \$1.1 billion of U.S. imports from the NME's during the quarter under review. Imports from the NME's of items in this category, which include clothing and apparel accessories, handbags, toys, and travel goods, were 79.4 percent higher than during January-March 1986. The single most important reason for the increase in U.S. imports from the NME's from

January-March 1986 to January-March 1987 was higher imports of clothing and apparel accessories from China, which rose 86.3 percent from \$372.2 million to \$693.4 million and offset declining purchases of petroleum, petroleum products, and chemicals from the NME's. U.S. imports of petroleum and petroleum products from the NME's declined from \$403.9 million during January-March 1986 to \$219.0 million during the corresponding period of 1987, owing to a 63.4-percent decline in the value of purchases of crude petroleum from China and a 21.3-percent reduction in the value of petroleum products imported from the NME's. In a similar comparison, U.S. imports of chemicals from the NME's declined from \$186.3 million to \$99.2 million, owing to the absence of purchases of industrial organic chemicals during the quarter under review and a precipitous decline in imports of urea over the period. The decline in imports of urea may be a consequence of the antidumping investigations involving imports of the product from East Germany, Romania, and the Soviet Union.

U.S. imports from China increased by 29.5 percent from \$1.2 billion during January-March 1986 to \$1.6 billion during the corresponding period of 1987, owing to higher purchases of apparel and clothing accessories, travel goods, toys, and a number of other Chinese products. Mainly as a result of a reduction in imports from Romania, U.S. imports from Eastern Europe declined by 13.7 percent from \$384.0 million during January-March 1986 to \$331.5 million during the corresponding period of 1987. In a similar comparison, U.S. imports from the Soviet Union declined by 6.2 percent from \$93.1 million to \$87.3 million.

During the quarter under review, the United States restored Poland's most-favored-nation (MFN) tariff status and lifted foreign-policy controls on nonstrategic exports of oil and gas equipment to the Soviet Union. The restoration of Poland's MFN status and eligibility for official credits from the U.S. Government in February marked the conclusion of a process of gradual removal of the sanctions imposed during 1981-82, as the political situation in Poland was normalized. The controls on exports of oil and gas equipment and related technical data to the Soviet Union were not extended during the annual renewal of U.S. foreign policy controls. They were judged to be ineffective and injurious to U.S. economic interests, owing to the widespread foreign availability of the controlled items. Romania's eligibility for benefits under the Generalized System of Preferences (GSP), which provides for duty-free entries of certain products of developing countries, was terminated during the quarter under review. The action was the result of a presidential determination that Romania was not taking steps to afford its citizens internationally accepted workers' rights.

As part of its efforts to expand U.S. exports of agricultural commodities, the U.S. Government offered in March to sell 4 million metric tons (mt) of subsidized wheat to the Soviet Union under the Export Enhancement Program (EEP). During the quarter under review, smaller amounts of wheat were sold to China, Poland, and Romania under the program. U.S. sales of corn to the NME's also received a boost with the announcement in late February of the first Soviet commitment to purchase corn since June 1986. By the end of March, the Soviet Union had contracted to purchase 2.7 million mt of corn.

Six antidumping investigations involving two products imported from the NME's-tapered roller bearings from China, Hungary, and Romania; and urea from East Germany, Romania, and the Soviet Union--were in progress during the

quarter under review. Following affirmative preliminary determinations by the U.S. International Trade Commission during 1986, the International Trade Administration preliminarily determined early this year that the merchandise under investigation was being sold at less than fair value. In March, the Commission instituted an investigation of whether imports of ammonium paratungstate and tungstic acid from China are causing market disruption in the United States.

The Department of Commerce decided to delay the release of U.S. trade statistics by about 2 weeks, effective with the data for January 1987. The decision was taken to reduce trade carryover, which occurs when import and export transactions cannot be included with the statistics for the month in which they actually took place and are carried over to a subsequent period--usually the following month. However, it created a problem of how to handle transactions that occurred in late December 1986. They would have been carried over to January 1987 under the old schedule, but they should have been included with the December 1986 data under the new schedule. To reflect trade during January 1987 as accurately as possible, Commerce decided to exclude the carryover data, which are also called the "bulge data," from the revised statistics for the month. These data were recorded separately on magnetic tape.

The carryover data included \$159.1 million in imports from the NME's and \$71.7 million in exports to the NME's. China was by far the leading supplier and purchaser, accounting for 70.2 percent of these imports and 71.4 percent of these exports. Miscellaneous manufactured articles accounted for \$71.9 million, or 45.2 percent, of the bulge imports from the NME's. The leading category among the bulge exports to the NME's was machinery and transportation equipment, with a 47.0-percent share. ۰. .

## FIRST-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS IN TRADE BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES

Two-way merchandise trade between the United States and the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) declined by 7.3 percent, from \$3.5 billion during January-March 1986 to \$3.2 billion during January-March 1987. U.S. exports to the NME's decreased by 31.7 percent as imports from the NME's increased by 17.8 percent. During the quarter under review, imports exceeded exports by \$804.7 million, the fourth consecutive quarterly deficit in U.S. trade with these countries (table 1). It was also the second largest quarterly deficit the United States has registered in trade with the NME's since this series of reports was begun in January-March 1975, exceeded only by the \$818.9 million deficit of July-September 1986.

U.S. exports to the NME's increased for the second consecutive quarter during January-March 1987 after reaching a 3-year low during the third quarter of 1986 (figure 1). However, at \$1.2 billion, they were \$557.2 million below their level during January-March 1986. The value of U.S. shipments to the Soviet Union plummeted 74.2 percent, from \$582.5 million during January-March 1986 to \$150.3 million during the corresponding period of 1987; exports to China fell 6.1 percent, from \$915.3 million to \$859.3 million; and those to Eastern Europe decreased by 26.0 percent, from \$249.1 million to \$184.4 million. 1/ Lower shipments of corn and soybeans to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe were the major reason for the sharp drop in U.S. exports to the NME's, but a reduction in shipments of capital goods, mainly to China, also contributed to the overall decline.

With exports to other NME markets declining much more steeply, China's share of the total value of U.S. shipments to the NME's increased from 60.6 percent during 1986 to 71.6 percent during January-March 1987 (figure 2). The Soviet Union's share declined from 24.6 percent during 1986 to only 12.5 percent during the quarter under review, and Eastern Europe's share increased from 14.1 to 15.4 percent, exceeding that of the Soviet Union for the second consecutive quarter. 2/ Romania, with a 5.4-percent share, was the third-ranking NME market for U.S. exports during January-March 1987, and Poland ranked fourth with 4.4 percent. Agricultural commodities accounted for only 17.1 percent of total U.S. exports to the NME's during the quarter under review, compared with 35.6 percent of the total during January-March 1986 and 52.2 percent during the corresponding period of 1985.

After declining slightly during October-December 1986, U.S. imports from the NME's climbed to a quarterly level of \$2.0 billion for the first time during January-March 1987 (figure 3). Led by higher purchases of apparel and clothing accessories, imports from China increased by 29.5 percent, from \$1.2 billion during January March 1986 to \$1.6 billion during the quarter

1/ Eastern Europe refers to Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

2/ From April-June 1981--the quarter during which President Reagan lifted the partial embargo on grain exports to the Soviet Union--to October-December 1986, U.S. exports to Eastern Europe exceeded those to the Soviet Union during only two quarters. These two quarters were July-September 1983 and July-September 1985, when grain shipments to the Soviet Union tapered off from their much higher levels during the first 9 months of the U.S.-U.S.S.R. grain agreement year, which extends from Oct. 1 through Sept. 30.

•

|   | · · · · ·         | 198                  | 6                              | :                        | January-<br>March |
|---|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|   | January-<br>March | April- :<br>June 1   | July- :<br>September :         | October- :<br>December : | 1987              |
| U.S. world trade:<br>Exportsmillion dollars:<br>Importsdo:                          | 52,014<br>92,483  | 50,493 :<br>90,128 : | :<br>:<br>49,603 :<br>92,365 : |                          | 54,177<br>91,945  |
| Balancedo<br>Trade turnover (exports plus imports) :                                | -40,469           | -39,635 ;            | -42,763 :                      |                          | -37,768           |
| million dollars:  | 144,497           | 140,621              | 141,968                        | 147,947                  | 146,122           |
| U.S. trade with NME's:<br>Exportsmillion dollars:-<br>Importsdo:                    | 1,757             | 1,352 :<br>1,541 :   | 928 :<br>1,747 :               | 1,034 :<br>1,666 :       | 1,200<br>2,005    |
| Balance   | 55                | -189 :               | -819 :                         | -631 ;                   | -805              |
| million dollars:<br>Share of total U.S. trade accounted<br>for by trade with NME's: | 3,459             | 2,893 :              | 2,676 :                        | 2,700 :<br>:<br>:        | 3,205             |
| Exportsdo:  | 3.38<br>1.84      |                      | 1.87 :<br>1.89 :<br>:          | 1.91 :<br>1.78 :         | 2.22<br>2.18      |

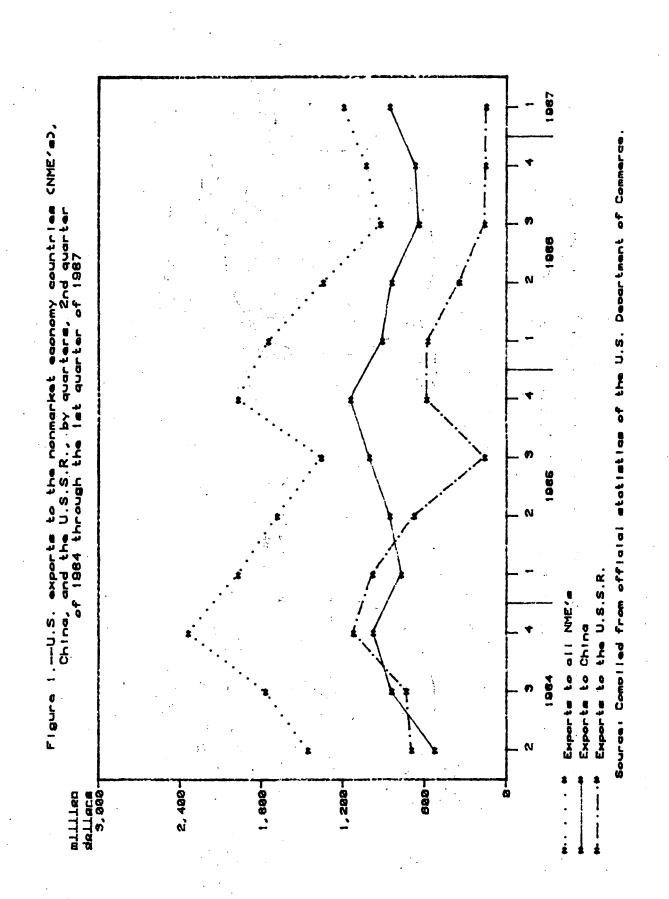
Table 1.--U.S. trade with the world and with the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), <u>1</u>/ by quarters, January 1986-March 1987

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

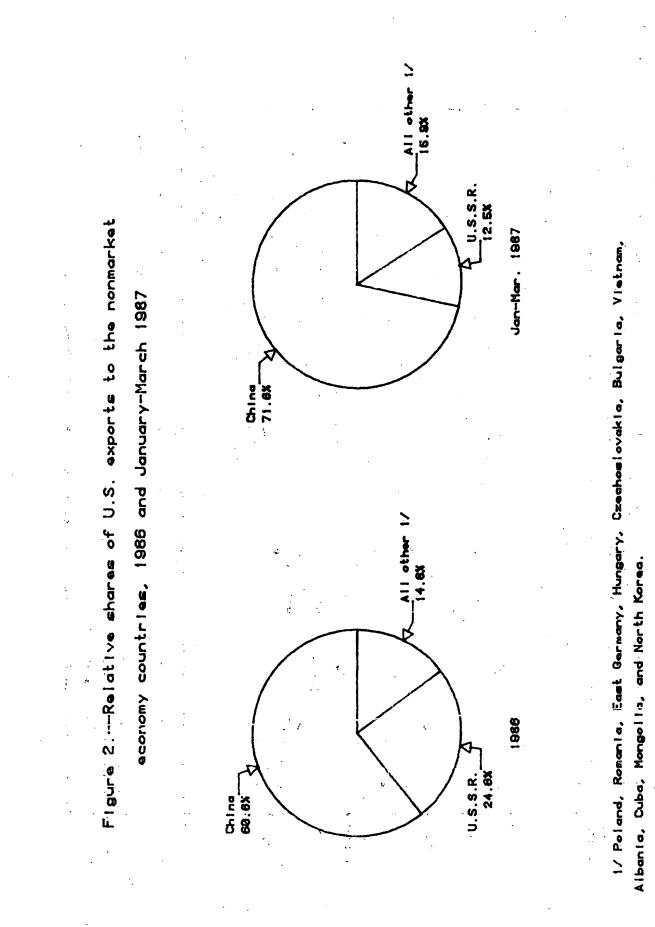
Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

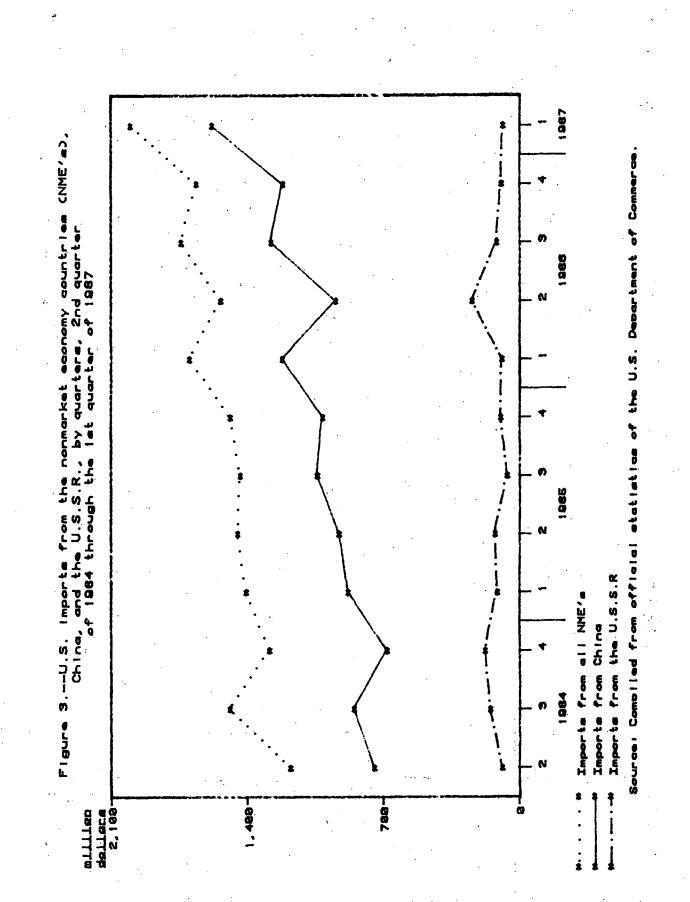
٠

Note.--Import figures in this and all other tables in this report are Census-basis imports for consumption at customs value. Exports are domestic exports only, including Defense Department military assistance shipments, and are valued on an f.a.s. basis.



.11





under review. However, in corresponding first-quarter comparisons, U.S. imports from Eastern Europe declined by 13.7 percent, from \$384.0 million to \$331.5 million, and those from the Soviet Union fell 6.2 percent, from \$93.1 million to \$87.3 million.

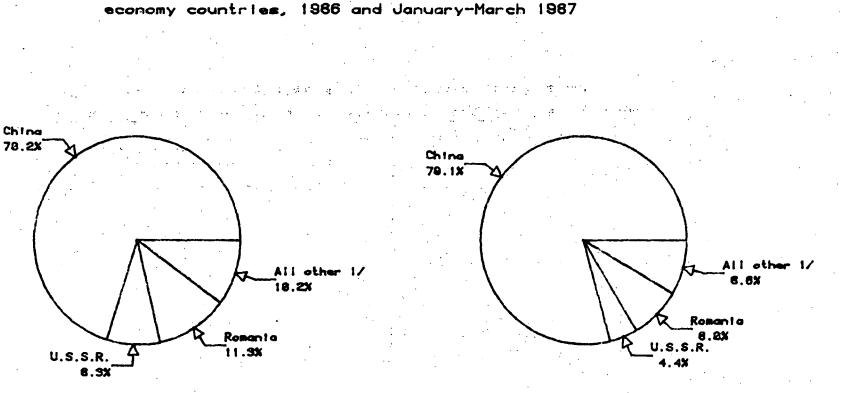
China's share of U.S. imports from the NME's increased from 70.2 percent during 1986 to 79.1 percent during January-March 1987 (figure 4). Romania remained the second largest NME supplier to the U.S. market, although its share declined from 11.3 percent during 1986 to 8.0 percent during the quarter under review. The Soviet Union ranked third with a 4.4-percent share, 3.9 percentage points less than its share during 1986.

The \$804.7 million deficit the United States registered in trade with the NME's during January-March 1987 represents a marked deterioration in its merchandise balance with these countries compared with a \$55.4 million surplus during January-March 1986 and a \$573.7 million surplus during the corresponding quarter of 1985. The U.S. surplus in trade with the Soviet Union narrowed from \$871.3 million during January-March 1985 to \$489.4 million during January-March 1986 and to only \$63.0 million during the quarter under review. In corresponding first-quarter comparisons, the deficit in trade with China increased from \$106.3 million to \$308.7 million and to \$725.8 million during January-March 1987, and the deficit in trade with Eastern Europe declined from \$198.6 million to \$135.0 million but again widened to \$147.1 million. During the quarter under review, East Germany was the only East European country with which the United States had a trade surplus.

#### U.S. Exports

Table 2 shows the changes in U.S. exports to the NME's from January-March 1986 to January March 1987 by individual countries, and table 3 shows the changes in these exports by SITC Sections. The decline in exports of two commodities -soybeans and corn--accounted for 92.3 percent of the fall in the value of U.S. shipments to the Soviet Union. This drop in soybean and corn shipments to the Soviet Union was also the major reason for the steep decline in U.S. exports to the NME's of crude materials (SITC Section 2) and food and live animals (SITC Section 0), the commodity group that consists almost entirely of grain exports in trade with these countries (appendix table A-1). However, lower exports of softwood logs to China and a decrease in soybean shipments to Bulgaria contributed to the decline in crude-material exports, and corn shipments to Bulgaria and Romania also fell sharply. As a result, crude materials dropped to third place and grains to fourth place among exports to the NME's. These two commodity groups together accounted for 83.4 percent of the overall decline in the value of U.S. shipments to NME markets from January-March 1986 to the corresponding quarter of 1987.

Chemicals (SITC Section 5) became the second largest group of exports to the NME's, the result of a rise in shipments to China, and machinery and transportation equipment (SITC Section 7) remained the leading export category during January-March 1987. With only a 20.8-percent decrease in value of shipments, machinery and transportation equipment accounted for 41.2 percent of U.S. exports to the NME's, 5.7 percentage points more than its share during the corresponding period of 1986. The decline in these exports was mainly attributable to lower shipments to China, the principal NME market for this commodity group. However, there was a steep drop in such shipments to Romania, and exports to the Soviet Union also fell. Figure 4.---Relative shares of U.S. imports from the nonmarket





Jan-Mar. 1987

1/ Hungary, Peland, East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, Mongolia, Albania, Vietnam, North Korea, and Cuba.

|                         | to the individual nonmarket economy countries    |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| and to the world, 1985, | 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987 |  |
|                         |  |  |

| nia  | . Market                            | 1985             | :<br>1986 :   | January-March |            |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| nia  |                                     |                  |               | 1986          | 1987       |
| aria103,489 : $95,865 :65,603 :8,101a:3,796,200 :3,076,023 :915,342 :859,255ary1,113 :1,553 :332 :321noslovakia:62,623 :67,535 :11,481 :11,048Germany72,253 :67,624 :18,432 :20,362ary92,094 :88,216 :13,520 :28,016olia:32 :77 :46 :10n Korea:::nd:233,702 :145,155 :32,463 :5.8:::19,875 :29,986 :6,826 :5,975Total$   |                                     | 11.908           | 4.506         | 3.348         | 7          |
| a  | aria                                |                  |               |               |            |
| noslovakia   | a                                   | ; 3,796,200      | 3,076,023 :   | 915,342 :     | 859,255    |
| nosloval:ia:       62,623 :       67,535 :       11,481 :       11,048         Germany:       72,253 :       67,624 :       18,432 :       20,362         ary:       92,094 :       88,216 :       13,520 :       28,016         olia:       32 :       77 :       46 :       10         n Korea:       233,702 :       145,155 :       32,463 :       52,592         nia:       206,451 :       249,226 :       107,560 :       64,248         S.R:       2,421,948 :       1,246,831 :       582,498 :       150,326         nam:       19,875 :       29,986 :       6,826 :       5,975         Total:       7,021,687 :       5,072,596 :       1,757,452 :       1,200,260   |                                     | •                |               |               | ,321       |
| Germany       72,253 :       67,624 :       18,432 :       20,362         ary       92,094 :       88,216 :       13,520 :       28,016         blia       32 :       77 :       46 :       10         n Korea       -:       -:       -:       -:       -:         nd       -:       233,702 :       145,155 :       32,463 :       52,592         nia       -:       -:       -:       -:       -:       -:       -:         nd       -:       206,451 :       249,226 :       107,560 :       64,248       64,248         S.R       -:       -:       19,875 :       29,986 :       6,826 :       5,975         Total       -:       -:       -:       -:       -:       -:         Total, U.S. exports       :       :       :       :       :       : | hoslovakia                          | : 62,623 :       | : 67,535 :    |               |            |
| ary:       92,094:       88,216:       13,520:       28,016         blia:       32:       77:       46:       10         n Korea:       -:       -:       -:       -:       -:         nd:       23,702:       145,155:       32,463:       52,592         nia:       206,451:       249,226:       107,560:       64,248         S.R:       2,421,948:       1,246,831:       582,498:       150,326         nam:       19,875:       29,986:       6,826:       5,975         Total:       7,021,687:       5,072,596:       1,757,452:       1,200,260  |                                     | : 72,253 :       | 67,624 :      | 18,432 :      | 20,362     |
| n Korea  | ary                                 | • 92,094 ·       | 88,216 :      | 13,520 :      | 28,016     |
| nd: 233,702 : 145,155 : 32,463 : 52,592<br>nia: 206,451 : 249,226 : 107,560 : 64,248<br>S.R: 2,421,948 : 1,246,831 : 582,498 : 150,326<br>nam: 19,875 : 29,986 : 6,826 : 5,975<br>Total: 7,021,687 : 5,072,596 : 1,757,452 : 1,200,260<br>Total, U.S. exports : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :  | olia                                | : 32 :           | : 77 :        | 46 :          | 10         |
| nia:       206,451 :       249,226 :       107,560 :       64,248         S.R:       2,421,948 :       1,246,831 :       582,498 :       150,326         nam:       19,875 :       29,986 :       6,826 :       5,975         Total:       7,021,687 :       5,072,596 :       1,757,452 :       1,200,260         Total, U.S. exports       :       :       :       :       :   | h Korea                             | • - :            |               | :             | _          |
| S.R:       2,421,948 :       1,246,831 ::       582,498 :       150,326         nam:       19,875 :       29,986 :       6,826 :       5,975         Total:       7,021,687 :       5,072,596 :       1,757,452 :       1,200,260         Total, U.S. exports       :       :       :       :       :  | nd                                  |                  |               |               |            |
| nam:: <u>19,875: 29,986: 6,826: 5,975</u><br>Total: 7,021,687: 5,072,596: 1,757,452: 1,200,260<br>Total, U.S. exports : : : : : :  | nia                                 |                  |               |               |            |
| Total  | S.R                                 |                  |               |               |            |
| Total, U.S. exports : : : : : : : :  | nam                                 |                  |               |               |            |
|  | Total                               | : 7,021,687 :    | : 5,072,596 : | 1,757,452 ፡   | 1,200,260  |
| to the world 200,725,512 · 200,570,202 · 52,014,050 · 54,170,742   | Total, U.S. exports<br>to the world | :<br>206,925,312 | 206,376,202 : | 52,014,038    | 54,176,942 |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

and the second second

| SITC Section  | Total e         | exports         | Exports to<br>the NME's                 |                       |  |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------|--|
|   | JanMar.<br>1986 | JanMar.<br>1987 | JanMar.<br>1986                         | :<br>JanMar<br>: 1987 |  |
|   |                 | Value (milli    | ion dollars)                            | •                     |  |
| Food and live animals                                 | 4,493           | 4,214           | 333                                     | : 12                  |  |
| Beverages and tobacco                                 | 669             |                 |   |                       |  |
| Crude materialsinedible, except fuel                  |                 |                 |   |                       |  |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc                        |                 |                 |   |                       |  |
| Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable                     | : 303           |                 |   | · J                   |  |
| Chemicals   | 5,604           |                 |   | . 24                  |  |
| Manufactured goods classified by chief                |                 |                 | • | . 27                  |  |
| material  | 3,548           | 4,055           | 53                                      | • 5                   |  |
| Machinery and transportation equipment                |                 |                 |   |                       |  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                   |                 |                 |   | ••                    |  |
| Commodities and transactions not elsewhere            | : 3,705         |                 |   | . ,                   |  |
| claccificd  | 2,722           | 3,195           | . 20                                    | : 2                   |  |
| Total   | 52,014          |                 |   |                       |  |
|   | :               | :<br>Percent (  | :<br>of total                           | :                     |  |
| Food and live animals                                 | 8.6             | 7.8             | : 19.0                                  | : 10.                 |  |
| Beverages and tobacco                                 | : 1.3           |                 | •                                       |                       |  |
| Crude materialsinedible, except fuel                  | 9.2             |                 |   |                       |  |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc                        | . 4.1           | 3.3             |   |                       |  |
| Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable                     |                 | :               | 4                                       |                       |  |
| Chemicals   | : 10.8          | : 11.1          |   | -                     |  |
| Manufactured goods classified by chief                | :               | :               | :                                       | :                     |  |
| material  | 6.8             | : 7.5           | 3.0                                     | : 4.                  |  |
| Machinery and transportation equipment                |                 |                 |   |                       |  |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                   | ; 7.5           |                 |   | 6.                    |  |
| HIGGETTCHCARD HIGHLIGGEN CG GLETATED                  | :               | :               | :                                       | : .                   |  |
| Commodities and transactions not elsewhere            |                 |                 |   |                       |  |
| Commodities and transactions not elsewhere classified | 5.2             | : 5,9           | : 1.1                                   | : 1.                  |  |

Table 3.--U.S. exports to the world and to the nonmarket economy countries (NME's), <u>1</u>/ by SITC Sections, January-March 1986 and January-March 1987

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam. Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

۰.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

During January-March 1987, China was the leading market for all four major export categories in trade with the NME's (table 4). It accounted for 89.6 percent of U.S. exports of machinery and transportation equipment to these countries, 64.8 percent of the value of U.S. shipments of chemicals, 69.7 percent of the crude-material exports, and 37.4 percent of the total value of grain shipments. With a 24.7-percent share, the Soviet Union was the second largest individual market for U.S. grain exports to the NME's during the quarter under review, and the combined value of such shipments to the six East European countries accounted for the remaining 37.9 percent.

### Machines and equipment

U.S. exports of machines and equipment to the NME's decreased by 21.9 percent, from \$699.9 million during January-March 1986 to \$546.9 million during January March 1987.  $\underline{1}$ / The value of such shipments to China fell \$139.2 million, accounting for 90.9 percent of the decline in this export category, and shipments to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe decreased by \$9.7 million and \$4.1 million, respectively.

After amounting to \$623.9 million during January-March 1986, exports of machines and equipment to China declined to \$484.8 million during the corresponding period of 1987. They were higher, however, than their level during either of the preceding two quarters. These exports to China began to decline during April-June 1986, when they dropped to \$574.1 million; they then fell to \$377.8 million during July-September and \$400.8 million during the final quarter of the year.

This reduction in exports of machines and equipment (and other U.S. goods) was probably largely the result of measures China adopted to reverse the deterioration of its foreign trade balance and conserve a limited supply of foreign exchange. 2/ During 1985, the Chinese authorities instituted a series of new regulations to restrict import growth, and additional steps to limit and control the use of foreign exchange were taken in early 1986. Again, in February 1987, China's leaders further tightened their control over the use of foreign exchange by the provincial governments and their affiliates, and an import freeze was reportedly imposed on all enterprises operated by the central Government. 3/

<u>1</u>/ Machines and equipment are defined here as exports classified in SITC Section 7 (machinery and transportation equipment), SITC Division 87 (professional, scientific, and controlling instruments and apparatus), and SITC Division 88 (photographic apparatus, equipment, and supplies, and optical goods, watches, and clocks). These categories account for most of the technological transfer that takes place through exports of commodities.

2/ Since mid-1985, China's foreign-exchange holdings have been sufficient to cover only about one quarter's imports. For recent discussions of China's trade and foreign-exchange problems, see <u>49th Quarterly Report</u>..., pp. 56-57, and "China's Mounting Foreign Debt" in U.S. International Trade Commission, <u>International Economic Review</u>, May 1987, p. 5.

3/ Rock Creek Research, China Economic Letter, (vol. 3, No. 8), Apr. 20, 1987, pp. 57 and 64.

| SITC Section   | Albania  | Bulgaria :<br>:    | China         | Cuba    | Czecho- :<br>slovakia : | East :<br>Germany : | Hungary |
|--|----------|--------------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Food and live animals:                                     | 1        | 1,575              | 45,394 :      | -       | 79                      | 14,706 :            | 7,574   |
| Beverages and tobacco:                                     |          |                    |               |         | : 1,189 :               |                     |         |
| Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:                      | - :      |                    | 101,578 1     | ·       | • • • • • •             |                     |         |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:                            | - :      | •                  | 4,444 :       |         |                         | . – 1               |         |
| Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:                         |          |                    | 387 1         |         |                         | - 1                 |         |
| Chemicals:<br>Manufactured goods classified by chief       | -        | 2,406              | 156,217       | 181     | 4,167 :                 | 476 :               | 4,907   |
| material:  | - 3      | 321 :              | 50,818 :      | · _     | 721 :                   | 73 :                | 1,753   |
| Machinery and transportation equipment                     | 7        | 2,544 :            | 442,518 :     |         | 756                     |                     |         |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                        | _        | 432 :              |               |         |                         |                     |         |
| Commodities and transactions not elsewhere                 | : 1      |                    | :             |         | 1 1                     | :                   |         |
| classified:  |          | 163_:              |               |         |                         |                     |         |
| Total:::   | 7        | 8,101              | 859,255       | 321     | 11,048                  | 20,362              | 28,010  |
|  | Mongolia | North<br>Korea     | Poland :<br>; | Romania | U.S.S.R.                | Vietnam             | Total   |
| Food and live animals                                      | -        | - 1                | 19,014 :      | 3,049   | 30,029                  |                     | 121,419 |
| Beverages and tobacco:                                     |          |                    | 1,340 ;       | -       | :                       | - :                 | 4,248   |
| Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:                      | · - :    | : – :              | 3,145 :       |         |                         |                     | 145,702 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:                            | - 1      | 1 · · · <b>- 1</b> | 7 :           | 14,289  |                         |                     | 30,772  |
| Dils and fatsanimal and vegetable:                         |          |                    | 701 :         |         |                         |                     | 9,291   |
| Chemicals:   |          |                    | 8,551         | 4,560   | : 59,749                | 12 :                | 241,226 |
| Manufactured goods classified by chief :<br>material       | _        |                    | 2,608 :       | 155     | 2.942                   | 4                   | 59,39   |
| Machinery and transportation equipment                     | 8        |                    | 7,156 ;       |         |                         |                     | 494,030 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles                        |          |                    | 2,484 :       |         |                         |                     | 73,88   |
|  | -        | -                  |               | .,      | :                       |                     |         |
| Commodities and transactions not elsewhere :               |          |                    |               |         |                         |                     |         |
| Commodities and transactions not elsewhere :<br>classified |          | - :                | <u> </u>      | 64,248  |                         |                     | 20,293  |

Table 4.--U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, January-March 1987

. . . .

. .

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

.

The decline in exports of machinery to China involved a wide range of products. Shipments of machinery specialized for particular industries (SITC Division 72) decreased from \$102.8 million during January-March 1986 to \$49.3 million during January-March 1987; general industrial machinery and equipment (SITC Division 74), from \$46.8 million to \$28.4 million; and electrical machinery, apparatus, and appliances (SITC Division 77), from \$31.5 million to \$14.7 million. Exports to China of professional, scientific, and controlling instruments and apparatus (SITC Division 87) also declined, from \$67.2 million during January March 1986 to \$36.6 million during the quarter under review.

Transportation equipment remained the largest group of products in this export category during January-March 1987. Shipments to China of aircraft and associated equipment (SITC Group 792) increased to \$221.2 million from \$134.2 million during the corresponding period of 1986. Exports of railway vehicles and associated equipment (SITC Group 791) to China declined, however. from \$74.1 million during January-March 1986 to only \$4.0 million during January-March 1987, and shipments of special purpose motor vehicles (SITC Subgroup 7822) fell from \$24.6 million to \$139,000. Nonmilitary airplanes for passenger transport and diesel-electric railroad locomotives, the main items in the first two product groups, were the leading U.S. exports to China in 1986, but none was shipped during the last half of that year. However, the CAAC, China's national airline, recently ordered several more planes from the Boeing Corp., and the first three of these planes, valued at \$202.8 million, were delivered during January-March 1987. On the other hand, exports of diesel-electric locomotives to China declined steeply during the quarter under review; only 3, valued at \$2.2 million, were shipped compared with 75, valued at \$70.5 million, during the January-March 1986 (table 5). An additional 95 locomotives were exported to China during April-June 1986, but this delivery essentially completed the second of two large orders filled by the General Electric Co. over nearly a 3-year period. As a result of these two contracts, China was a leading market for U.S. exports of diesel-electric locomotives during 1984 through 1986; and despite the decline in shipments, sales to China accounted for 88.8 percent of all such U.S. exports during January March 1987 (table 6).

U.S. exports of machines and equipment to the Soviet Union declined from \$38.9 million during January-March 1986 to \$29.3 million during the quarter under review. Shipments of tracklaying tractors amounted to \$15.9 million during the first quarter of 1986, but none was shipped to the Soviet Union during January-March 1987.

The decline in exports of machines and equipment to Eastern Europe during January-March 1987 was almost entirely the result of a <u>fall in shipments</u> to Romania, to only \$6.7 million compared with \$20.3 million during the corresponding period of 1986. Exports of power generating machinery and equipment (SITC Division 71) to Romania fell from \$16.2 million to \$3.8 million. U.S. exports of machines and equipment to Czechoslovakia also declined (by \$1.1 million) during the quarter under review, but such shipments to Bulgaria, East Germany, Hungary, and Poland increased.

|             | 3   | 1                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   | 1                                  |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| hedule<br>B | Commodity   | :<br>:<br>: Major NME<br>: customer | Percentag<br>JanMar.<br>JanMar        | Value of<br>exports to<br>all NME's in  |                                    |
| no.         |   |                                     | All :<br>NME's :                      | World                                   | : January-<br>: March 1987<br>:    |
|             | t<br>t<br>t   | 1                                   | Perc                                  | ent                                     | : <u>1,000</u><br>: <u>dollars</u> |
| 7.0810      | Substantially increased:<br>Carbon steel and iron waste and scrap, No. 1 heavy melting  | -: China                            | 794.4                                 | -33.9                                   | 7,639                              |
| ·           | : Telephone switching and switchboard equipment and parts and<br>:```components thereof   | -:do                                | 724.9                                 | -2.6                                    | 13,12                              |
| 4           | Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or<br>charity  |                                     | 506.0                                 |   |                                    |
| 6 Z747      | <ul> <li>Followster fibers (in noncontinuous form)</li> <li>Single-station boring, drilling, and milling machines, and</li> </ul> | •                                   | •                                     | 72.9                                    | : 3,85<br>:                        |
|             | <ul> <li>Single-station boring, drilling, and milling machines, and</li> <li>multi-station transfer machines</li></ul>            | - :do:                              | 352.8 1                               | 195.1                                   | : 3,23                             |
| 8.3075      | Parts for glass-working machines  | -:do:                               | 332.1.1                               | 43.6                                    | : 2,43                             |
| 2.7810      | : Unbleached kraft linerboard   | -:do                                | 294.4 :                               | 55.9                                    | 23,71                              |
| 5.1900      | : Unbleached kraft linerboard<br>: Herbicides, unmixed, n.s.p.f   | -;do;                               | 244.9 1                               | 41.6                                    | : 3,41                             |
| 7 7085      | : Parte, n e n f , af matar vahirlaettersentersentersentersenter  | -:///                               | . 185.0.1                             | 11.5                                    | : 5,95                             |
| 0.2400      | Gas generators and parts  | -: East Germany                     | 178.0                                 | 52.4                                    |                                    |
|             | ; Substantially decreased:  | •                                   |                                       |   | •<br>• • • •                       |
| 0.0510      | Locomotives and tenders, diesel-electric, rail-service type   | -: China:                           | -96.8 :                               | -97.1                                   | : 2,2                              |
| 2.1660      | : Trucks mounted with derrick assemblies, and similar drilling  | :                                   | · · · · · ·                           | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 1                                  |
|             | equipment   | -: Hungarv:                         | -94.0 :                               | -76.5                                   | : 50                               |
| .0010       | equipment   | -: China                            | -93.7 :                               |   |                                    |
| .9490       | Parts and attachments, n.s.p.f., for pumps for liquids  | -;do;                               | -92.6 1                               |   |                                    |
| .2765       | Radio equipment and parts, n.s.p.f  | - :do;                              | -85.0 :                               |   |                                    |
| .1870       | Polypropylene glycol  | -:do                                | -83.1 :                               | _ • • •                                 |                                    |
| 1620        | Parts and attachments, n.s.p.f., for pumps for liquids<br>Radio equipment and parts, n.s.p.f                                      | - :do                               | -81.9                                 |   |                                    |
| 0591        |   |                                     |                                       |   | 1                                  |
|             |   | -:do:                               | -80.9                                 | -20.6                                   | : 50                               |
| 5055        | Metal-treating machines and parts thereof, n.s.p.f  | -:do                                | -80.2 :                               |   |                                    |
|             | Saybong other than cood for plantinger  |                                     | -76.0                                 |   |                                    |

•

. · · ·

. .

1/ Only items which accounted for at least 500,000 dollars' worth of exports in both January-March 1986 and January-March 1987 are included in this table.

.

5

ς.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

•

1

:

۰.

· · · ·

· ••

| Schedule<br>B<br>no. | Commodity   | : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : | Share<br>exports<br>for b | Value of<br>exports to<br>all NME's in |                         |
|----------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|
|                      |   |                                       |                           | :<br>: JanMar.<br>: 1987               | January-<br>March 1987  |
|                      |   | 1                                     | Percent                   |  | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |
| 155.2045             | Crystalline or dry amorphous sugars, sirups, and molasses from                                    | : China:                              | .0                        | : 98.8                                 | :<br>. 9.291            |
| 674.3248             | Combination boring, drilling, and milling machines n.s.p.f.,                                      | 1 1                                   |                           | :                                      | 1                       |
| 690.0510             | new, valued at least \$2,500 each, horizontal spindle   | :do                                   | 0.<br>80.08               |  |                         |
| 6/0.4365             | Parts of bleaching, dyeing, washing, and cleaning machines,                                       | :do                                   | . 0                       | • 65.1                                 | 1,320                   |
| 475.4510             | Aviation engine lubricating oil, except jet engine lubricating                                    | :<br>: U.S.S.R                        | .0                        | : 61.9                                 | :<br>: 1,507            |
|                      | Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity   |                                       |                           |  |                         |
| 1                    | multi-station transfer machines   | China                                 | 35.4                      | 54.3                                   | 3,235                   |
| 338,2932             | Hoven fabrics, wholly of polyester, containing textured yarns,<br>over 5 ounces per square yard   | :<br>:do                              | .5                        | 43.2                                   | 2,272                   |
| 1                    | Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or<br>charity                            | :<br>:da                              | 12.5                      | : 42.6                                 | r<br>• 7,049            |
| 475.4555             | Insulating or transformer oils  | : U.S.S.R                             | 19.0                      |  | 1,548                   |
| :                    | n.s.p.f   | China                                 | 29.9<br>31.0              |  |                         |
| 441.9000             | Artificial mixtures for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, with                                    | 1 - 1                                 |                           | :                                      | 1                       |
|                      | neither antibiotics nor vitamins, not packaged for retail<br>Woven fabrics, of polyester, n.s.p.f | :do:                                  | 1.2                       |  |                         |
| 121 0515 3           | Baying leather, raugh, rugget, and crugt, wet blue, not solit                                     | :                                     | 63.0                      | 1 37.5                                 | : 4,997                 |
| /22.1990 ×           | Still Cameras, other than hand-held type, n.e.s   | idoi                                  | .9                        |  |                         |
| 607.0842             | Still cameras, other than hand-held type, n.e.s   | +do                                   | 34.9                      | : 31.6                                 | : 2,460                 |
| 678.3055<br>678.3532 | Glass-working machines  | ·                                     | . U                       |  |                         |

Table 6.--20 U.S. export: items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market sbare in 1987, by Schedule B nos., January-March 1986 and January-March 1987 1/

1/ Only items which accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of exports in January-March 1987 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

1

#### Chemicals

U.S. exports of chemicals to the NME's increased from \$179.0 million during January-March 1986 to \$241.2 million during January-March 1987. Such shipments to China increased by 73.7 percent, from \$90.0 million to \$156.2 million, but those to the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe declined slightly.

Exports of manufactured fertilizers (SITC Divison 56) to China amounted to \$38.5 million during January-March 1987, whereas the United States shipped none to China during the corresponding quarter of 1986. This market for U.S. fertilizers amounted to only \$96.1 million during the entire year of 1986 compared with \$152.2 million during 1985 and \$267.3 million during 1984. The decline in shipments since 1984 may have been in part the result of an excessive buildup in inventory. With the introduction of the second stage of its agricultural reforms at the beginning of 1985, China abandoned mandatory quotas for grain production, which led to a substantial reduction in the amount of acreage used for growing grain and a drop in demand for fertilizer. Following a sharp decline in the 1985 harvest, however, the Chinese Government launched a program to restore more land to grain production. As part of this program, farmers that contract to grow grain are now being sold fertilizer at a reduced price and offered low-rate loans for the purchase of fertilizer. 1/

U.S. shipments of inorganic chemicals (SITC Division 52) to China also increased substantially, from \$3.2 million during January-March 1986 to \$20.1 million during the corresponding quarter of 1987. At \$13.7 million, exports of soda ash were the major reason for higher shipments in this category; the United States shipped none to China during the first quarter of 1986. On the other hand, shipments of artificial resins and plastic materials (SITC Division 58), the leading U.S. chemical export to China, declined from \$56.0 million during January-March 1986 to \$41.3 million during the quarter under review.

Exports of chemicals to the Soviet Union decreased from \$61.3 million during January-March 1986 to \$59.7 million during January-March 1987, and such shipments to Eastern Europe declined from \$27.4 million to \$25.1 million. Manufactured fertilizers were the leading U.S. chemical export to both markets.

#### Crude materials

The 63.4-percent decline in U.S. exports of crude materials to the NME's, from \$398.4 million during January March 1986 to \$145.7 million during the corresponding period of 1987, was mainly attributable to lower shipments of soybeans. The United States exported 1.0 million metric tons (mt), valued at \$203.6 million, to the Soviet Union during the first quarter of 1986, but none was shipped to the Soviet Union during January March 1987. 2/ There were also

1/ For a more detailed discussion of these developments, see <u>49th Quarterly</u> <u>Report</u> . . ., pp. 54-55.

2/ During 1986, U.S. exports of soybeans to the Soviet Union totaled \$313.0 million (1.5 million mt), but none was shipped during the last half of the year. Prior to January-March 1986, the Soviets had not purchased soybeans from the United States since the first quarter of 1984, when such shipments amounted to \$14.0 million. See <u>47th Quarterly Report</u> . . ., p. 20. no U.S. shipments of soybeans to Bulgaria during the quarter under review; it bought 47,252 mt, valued at \$9.7 million, for delivery during January-March 1986.

The value of U.S. soybean shipments to Romania was approximately the same during both quarters, 30.4 million (147,378 mt) during January-March 1986 and 30.9 million (157,773 mt) during the corresponding quarter of 1987, 1/ and exports of soybeans to China increased from 12.8 million (61,497 mt) to 30.6 million (157,502 mt).

Exports of softwood logs to China, the only NME market for this product group, 2/ declined by 56.7 percent, from \$69.9 million during January-March 1986 to \$30.3 million during January-March 1987. The fall in shipments was probably a result of the import restrictions China has imposed to conserve foreign exchange and of other measures its central Government has taken to slow the growth of spending on capital construction projects. 3/

#### Grains

U.S. exports of corn to the NME's declined by 74.5 percent, plummeting from \$265.4 million during January-March 1986 to \$67.7 million during the quarter under review. Shipments of U.S. corn to the Soviet Union decreased from \$217.2 million (2.0 million mt) to only \$21.8 million (316,015 mt), and U.S. corn exports to Eastern Europe also fell steeply, from \$48.2 million (437,029 mt) to \$10.0 million (135,201 mt). 4/ Shipments to Bulgaria declined from \$22.3 million (193,963 mt) during January-March 1986 to \$1.6 million (22,908 mt) during January-March 1987, and those to Romania dropped from \$15.6 million (152,736 mt) to zero. A severe drought in these two countries in 1985 was the main reason that corn exports to Eastern Europe were higher during the first quarter of 1986. U.S. shipments of corn to East Germany amounted to \$10.3 million (90,330 mt) during January-March 1986 and \$8.4 million (112,293 mt) during the corresponding period of 1987.

The United States exported 471,601 mt of corn, valued at \$35.9 million, to China during January-March 1987. This was the first significant U.S. corn shipment to China since 1983. According to the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), China's demand for grain began to approach available supplies by yearend 1986. Corn stocks in particular are at a low level since its

1/ Romania was the only East European customer for U.S. soybeans during January-March 1987, but the United States exported soybean oilcake and meal (classified under SITC Section 0) to East Germany, Hungary, and Romania. The value of these shipments increased slightly, from \$14.6 million during January-March 1986 to \$15.9 million during the corresponding quarter of 1987.

2/ Softwood logs are classified under SITC Group 247, "other wood in the rough or roughly squared." This SITC group also includes other types of wood in the rough, but U.S. exports to China consist mainly of Douglas-fir, Western hemlock, and spruce logs.

<u>3</u>/For more information on China's problems in controlling expenditures for investment, see <u>49th Quarterly Report</u>..., p. 55.

4/ The United States also exported 13.0 million dollars' worth of corn seed to Eastern Europe during January-March 1986, but these shipments were negligible during January-March 1987. Bulgaria was the principal East European customer for U.S. corn seed during the first quarter of 1986. livestock industry has been expanding rapidly. USDA expects this trend to continue because the Chinese Government is emphasizing meat, poultry, and dairy production under the current 5-year plan.

U.S. exports of wheat to the NME's amounted to only \$15.3 million (213,702 mt) during the quarter under review. This delivery was part of a bonus sale made to Poland under the USDA's Export Enhancement Program (EEP).  $\underline{1}$ / China bought 31,500 mt of U.S. wheat, valued at \$6.0 million, for delivery during January-March 1986, but none was shipped to the Soviet Union at any time last year.

## U.S. Imports

U.S. imports from the NME's increased from \$1.7 billion during January-March 1986 to \$2.0 billion during January-March 1987. Imports from China increased by \$360.9 million, but the value of shipments from Romania declined by \$63.6 million. Imports from the Soviet Union, Czechoslovakia, and East Germany also decreased, and those from Bulgaria, Hungary, and Poland increased (table 7).

Led by a \$321.2 million rise in shipments of apparel and clothing accessories from China, imports of miscellaneous manufactured articles (SITC Section 8) increased by 79.4 percent to \$1.1 billion (table 8). Other products from China — in particular, toys and travel goods — also contributed to higher shipments in this commodity group, which accounted for 53.3 percent of U.S. imports from NME sources during January-March 1987. With a 15.1-percent share, manufactured goods classified by chief material (SITC Section 6) was the second largest category of imports from the NME's during the quarter under review. Textiles from China such as yarns, fabrics, and made-up articles for household use accounted for 49.1 percent of all imports from the NME's in this commodity group, and apparel and clothing accessories from China accounted for 64.9 percent of the miscellaneous manufactured articles imported from these countries.

Mineral fuels (SITC Section 3), consisting almost entirely of petroleum and petroleum products, dropped to third place among imports from the NME's during January-March 1987. The major reason for the 45.8-percent reduction in the value of shipments in this commodity group was a significant decline in the quantity of crude petroleum imported from China. However, another factor was the lower prices of crude oil and refined petroleum products during the first quarter of 1987 compared with their levels during January-March 1986. Owing to lower shipments from Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, imports of chemicals (SITC Section 5) from the NME's also declined steeply from January March 1986 to January March 1987. Food products (SITC Section 0) became the fourth-ranking import category, and chemicals fell to fifth place.

During the quarter under review, the combined value of miscellaneous manufactured articles and manufactured goods classified by chief material from China alone accounted for 61.5 percent of total U.S. imports from the NME's. China was also the leading NME supplier of mineral fuels, food products, and chemicals (table 9).

1/ Under this program, USDA has also made offers to subsidize wheat exports to the Soviet Union, China, and Romania. See "U.S.-Soviet Grain Deal Moves Back on the Track" later in this report.

| (In thousands of dollars)                      |                          |                                       |                              |                                       |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Source   | :<br>:<br>: 1985         | : :<br>: :<br>: 1986 :                | January-March                |                                       |  |  |  |
|  |                          |                                       | 1986                         | 1987                                  |  |  |  |
| Albania  | 3,009                    |                                       | 368                          |                                       |  |  |  |
| Bulgaria                                       | 34,038<br>3,863,385      |                                       | 6,564 :<br>1,224,073 :       | 11,427<br>1,585,021                   |  |  |  |
| Cuba<br>Czechoslovakia<br>East Germany         | 74,909                   | : 85,284 :<br>: 85,265 :              | 28 :<br>22,525 :<br>20,062 : | 15,674 20,023                         |  |  |  |
| Hungary  | 216,618                  | : 223,938 :<br>: 1.081 :              | 55,158 =<br>341 =            | 56,449<br>567                         |  |  |  |
| North Korea<br>Poland                          | 30<br>217,037            | 2 :<br>230,953 :                      | 54,986 :                     | . –                                   |  |  |  |
| Romania  | 881,301<br>406,919       | : 750,018                             | 224,742 :                    |                                       |  |  |  |
| Vietnam  | - <u>25</u>              | : 201 :                               | 72 :                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |  |  |
| Total<br>Total, U.S. imports<br>from the world | 5,790,671<br>343,553,150 | 6,656,044 :<br>:<br>: 368,656,594 :   | 1,702,009 :<br>92,483,408 :  | 2,005,002<br>91,944,681               |  |  |  |
|  |                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                              |                                       |  |  |  |

Table 7.--U.S. imports from the individual nonmarket economy countries and from the world, 1985, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note, -- Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| SITC Section   | : Total i<br>:           | imports                  | Imports from<br>the NME's             |   |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
|  | :<br>: JanMar.<br>: 1986 | :<br>: JanMar.<br>: 1987 | JanMar.<br>1986                       | JanMar.<br>1987                         |  |  |
|  | Value (million dollars)  |                          |                                       |   |  |  |
| 0. Food and live animals                                 | 5,327                    | 5,032                    | 109 :                                 | 139                                     |  |  |
| A Beverages and tobacco                                  | : 778                    | : 909 :                  | : 10 :                                | 14                                      |  |  |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel                  | 2,574                    |                          |                                       | 46                                      |  |  |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc                        |                          |                          |                                       | 219                                     |  |  |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable                     |                          |                          | : 1:                                  | í í                                     |  |  |
| 5. Chemicals   | : 3,810                  |                          | : 186 :                               | 99                                      |  |  |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief                | :                        | :                        |                                       |   |  |  |
| material   | : 12.066                 | 12,480                   | 252 :                                 | 302                                     |  |  |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment                |                          |                          | 62                                    |   |  |  |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles                   |                          |                          | 596                                   |   |  |  |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere            | :                        | 14,000                   |                                       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |  |  |
| classified   | 3.332                    | : 2,986                  | 46 :                                  | 19                                      |  |  |
| Total  | 92,483                   | 91,945                   | 1,702                                 |   |  |  |
|  | Percent of total         |                          |                                       |   |  |  |
| · · · · · · · ·  |                          |                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |  |  |
| 0. Food and live animals                                 | 5.8                      |                          |                                       |   |  |  |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco                                 | .8                       |                          |                                       | .7                                      |  |  |
| <ol><li>Crude materialsinedible, except fuel</li></ol>   | 2.8                      |                          |                                       | 2.3                                     |  |  |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc                        | : 13.5                   | • 9.8                    | : 23.7 :                              |   |  |  |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable                     | : .2                     | .1                       | .1 :                                  | 2/                                      |  |  |
| 5. Chemicals   | • 4.1                    | • 4.1                    | : 10.9 :                              | 4.9                                     |  |  |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief                | :                        | :                        |                                       |   |  |  |
| material   | : 13.0                   |                          |                                       | 15.1                                    |  |  |
| <ol><li>Machinery and transportation equipment</li></ol> | : 42.3                   |                          | 3.6                                   | 4.9                                     |  |  |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles                   | : 13.9                   | : 15.6                   | : 35.0 :                              | 53.3                                    |  |  |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere            | :                        | :                        | :                                     | 1                                       |  |  |
| classified   | : <u> </u>               |                          | <u> </u>                              | .9                                      |  |  |
| Total  | 100.0                    | : 100.0                  | : 100.0 :                             | 100.0                                   |  |  |

<u>1</u>/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam. <u>2</u>/ Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| (In thousands of dollars)                |  |                |   |   |   |                     |  |  |  |
|--|--|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| SITC Section :                           | Albania  | Bulgaria       | China :   | Cuba  | Czecho-<br>slovakia   | East :<br>Germany : | Hungary  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Food and live animals</li></ol> | -<br>651<br>-<br>-<br>5<br>-<br>5<br>-<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>5<br>-<br>-<br>5<br>- | 73             | 1,743<br>25,439<br>107,500<br>531<br>55,205<br>223,467<br>71,481<br>1,009,044 | -   | : <u>612</u>  | 409<br>             | 219<br>1,056<br>86<br>20<br>5,899<br>10,377<br>10,310<br>11,453<br>412 |  |  |
|  | Mongolia   | North<br>Korea | Poland  | Romania   | U.S.S.R.  | Vietnam             | Total  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Food and live animals</li></ol> | 201<br>5<br>354<br>-<br>-<br>5<br>5<br>3<br>567  |                | 1,543<br>9,001<br>5,035<br>5,679<br>871                                       | 400<br>863<br>97,380<br>1,052<br>17,401<br>6,987<br>35,100<br>261 | 3,238<br>16,362<br>14,001<br>27,127<br>24,282<br>692<br>795 | -                   | 210,700  |  |  |

··.

Table 9.--U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries, by SITC Sections, January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

.

1

.

#### Textiles and apparel

U.S. imports from the NME's in the combined categories of apparel and clothing accessories (SITC Division 84) and other textile products such as yarns, fabrics, and household articles (SITC Division 65) increased by 64.6 percent from \$542.8 million during January-March 1986 to \$893.5 million during January March 1987. Imports from China in these two categories combined increased by 66.0 percent, from \$507.1 million to \$841.7 million. 1/

Imports of only apparel and clothing accessories from China increased by 86.3 percent to \$693.4 million during the quarter under review. Within this commodity division, the leading product groups among imports from China were women's, girls', and infants' outergarments, other than knitted or crocheted (SITC Group 843), which increased from \$178.3 million during January-March 1986 to \$303.3 million during January-March 1987; men's and boys' outergarments, other than knitted (SITC Group 842), which increased from \$58.6 million to \$118.4 million; and knitted outergarments (SITC Group 845), which increased from \$50.6 million to \$109.8 million. These three product groups include 11 of the 20 leading imports from China during January-March 1987 (appendix table B-4) and 8 of the 10 items imported from NME suppliers that grew most rapidly from January March 1986 to the corresponding period of 1987 (table 10).

This significant rise in imports of Chinese apparel during January-March 1987 was a result of both new shipments from China directly entering the market through U.S. Customs and the release from bond of earlier shipments that were embargoed. Nearly 30 categories of apparel from China exceeded their 1986 quotas under the U.S. -Chinese agreement on trade in textiles, and subsequent shipments in these categories during that year were placed in bonded warehouses. To prevent disruption of the U.S. apparel market, only a portion of the embargoed shipments was released from bond during the quarter under review. 2/

Imports of other textile products from China increased by 10.0 percent from \$134.9 million during January-March 1986 to \$148.4 million during January-March 1987. The increase was primarily attributable to a rise in shipments of made-up articles for household use, except floor coverings (SITC Group 658), from \$38.2 million to \$50.0 million. U.S. purchases of woven cotton fabrics (SITC Group 652), the other leading product group among such imports from China, amounted to \$48.1 million during the quarter under review, approximately the same as their value during the corresponding period of 1986.

1/ Clothing accessories classified under SITC Division 84 consist of items such as handkerchiefs and scarves but do not include handbags (classified as travel goods) or footwear. The latter two product groups are discussed below under other imports. The household articles classified under SITC Division 65 include items such as handmade Oriental carpets and other floor coverings, table linens, bedding, curtains, and towels.

2/ The imports presented in this report are imports for consumption (the sum of directly entered imports plus withdrawals from customs warehouses). This means that embargoed shipments were not included in the import statistics for 1986, but are being added to the total value of each category this year as they are released from bond.

| TSUSA<br>item | commodity  | Major NME<br>supplier | Percenta <u>c</u><br>JanMar.<br>JanMar |       | :<br>: Value of<br>: imports from<br>: all NME's in |
|---------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------|---|
| no.           |  |                       | All<br>NME's                           | World | : January-<br>: March 1987<br>:                     |
|               | :<br>;<br>; Substantially increased;                                     | 8 8<br>8 8<br>8 8     | <u>Perc</u>                            | :ent  | : <u>1,000</u><br>: <u>dollars</u>                  |
|               | : Men's denim, including brushed denim, trousers and slacks, not 👘       |                       |  | 35.8  | :<br>• • • • • • • • •                              |
| 737.9525      | <pre>% knit*******************************</pre>                         | do                    | 613.8<br>492.2                         |       |   |
| 384.8045      | : Women's knit shirts n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not ornamented-:     | i                     | 452.4                                  | 42.1  |   |
| 381.4860      | : Men's or boys' denim coats n.s.p.f., not knit, valued over \$4<br>each | :<br>:dot             | 382.6                                  | 62.0  | : 2,468   |
| 384.9152      | : Women's coats n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not ornamented.            | i <u></u> , i         | 1                                      |       | •   |
| 116 6667      | : not knit   | do:                   | 373.1 × 323.6 ×                        |       |   |
| 381.9035      | · Snr imp, raw, peeled   | do:                   | 308.1                                  |       |   |
| 381.6585      | : Men's or boys' cottom wearing apparel n.s.p.f., not ornamented, 🔅      | : 1                   | 1                                      |       |   |
| 381 6010      | : not knit   |                       |  |       |   |
| 706.3650      | Luggage n.s.p.f. of cotton   | do:                   | 295.5                                  |       |   |
|               | ·<br>· Substantially decreased:  |                       | · ·                                    |       |   |
| 475.6530      | Nixtures of hydrocartens n.s.p.f, in liquid form, other than             | 1<br>China            | -97.9                                  | -74.1 |   |
| 480.3000      | condensate derived wholly from natural gas                               | U.S.S.R               | -94.8                                  |       |   |
|               | Naphthas derived from petroleum, shale oil, natural oas, or              |                       |  |       | 1   |
| 102 2520      | combinations thereof (except motor fuel)                                 |                       |  |       |   |
| 401.7415      | Crtho-xylene   | U.S.S.R               | -90.3                                  |       |   |
| 384.9445      | ; Women's skirts, of man-made fibers, not knit, not ornamented;          | Romania:              | -83.7                                  |       |   |
|               | Products of the United States, returned after being exported,            | :<br>China:           | -74.9                                  | 8.6   | • 9,965   |
| 475.2524      | Leaded gasoline  | do                    | -72.2                                  |       |   |
| 480.6510      | : Leaded gasoline  | Bulgaria:             | -71.4                                  |       |   |
| 692.3406      | : Agricultural tractors, power takeoff horsepower of 40 or more          | 1 <sup>–</sup> 1      |  | _70 0 |   |
|               | but less than 80   | Romania:              | -67.0                                  | -38.9 | s 564   |

## Table 10.--20 U.S. import items from the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) which changed substantially, by TSUSA items, January-March 1986 and January-March 1987 1/

, 1/ Only items which accounted for at least 500,000 dollars' worth of imports in both January-March 1986 and January-March 1987 are included in this table. , . , .

. .

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

#### Petroleum and petroleum products

U.S. imports from the NME's of petroleum and petroleum products (SITC Division 33) declined from \$403.9 million during January-March 1986 to \$219.0 million during the corresponding period of 1987. Imports from China fell by 63.5 percent, from \$294.2 million to \$107.5 million, and the value of such shipments from Romania decreased by 10.8 percent, from \$109.1 million to \$97.4 million. The Soviet Union supplied no petroleum or petroleum products to the U.S. market during the first quarter of 1986, but provided 14.0 million dollars' worth of these imports during the quarter under review.

Imports of crude petroleum (SITC Group 333) from China declined from \$233.2 million (11.3 million barrels [bbl]) during January-March 1986 to \$85.3 million (5.8 million bbl) during January-March 1987. 1/ During both quarters, China was the only NME supplier of crude to the U.S. market.

Imports of refined petroleum products (SITC Group 334) from the NME's declined from \$167.9 million during January-March 1986 to \$131.2 million during January-March 1987. However, underlying this relatively small 21.3-percent decrease was a significant shift in the types of products imported from these countries. With only minor exceptions, these changes in the product mix of imports from the NME's mirrored an overall change in the composition of U.S. imports of petroleum products over the period.

U.S. imports of unleaded gasoline from the NME's increased from \$401,988 during January-March 1986 to \$94.1 million during the quarter under review. Of this total, 91.5 million dollars' worth was imported from Romania, and the remainder was purchased from China. On the other hand, imports of liquid derivatives of petroleum from the NME's declined from \$79.1 million during the first quarter of 1986 to \$1.7 million during January-March 1987. Shipments from Romania, the only NME supplier of this product during January-March 1986, dropped to \$587,200, and imports from China amounted to \$1.1 million. U.S. imports of petroleum-derived naphthas from the NME's also declined steeply during January-March 1987. The Soviet Union supplied 3.4 million dollars' worth, but no naphthas were imported from Romania or China, which supplied 30.0 million dollars' worth and 10.1 million dollars' worth, respectively, during the corresponding quarter of 1986. In a similar comparison, U.S. imports of leaded gasoline from China, the only NME supplier in both quarters, declined from \$41.6 million to \$11.6 million.

The overall decline in imports of refined petroleum products from the NME's was slightly offset by several small purchases. During the quarter under review, the United States imported light fuel oils from the Soviet Union and Romania, valued at \$9.9 million and \$4.9 million, respectively, and heavy fuel oils from China, valued at \$2.7 million. There were no U.S. imports of light fuel oils from NME sources during January-March 1986, and imports of heavy fuel oils amounted to only 38,289 dollars' worth purchased from China. Imports of lubricating oils from China also increased slightly, from \$2.7 million during January-March 1986 to \$2.8 million during January-March 1987.

1/ The fall in the value of crude oil shipments from China reflected not only a 48.3-percent decline in the quantity imported, but also a lower price during January-March 1987. The unit value of crude from China was only \$14.66 per bbl compared with \$20.70 per bbl during January-March 1986.

#### Chemicals

U.S. imports of chemicals from the NME's also declined, from \$186.3 million during January-March 1986 to only \$99.2 million during the corresponding period of 1987. Imports from Eastern Europe fell by 79.2 percent, from \$81.2 million to \$16.9 million, and those from the Soviet Union dropped by 52.2 percent, from \$56.8 million to \$27.1 million. The overall decline was partly offset by a small increase, from \$48.3 million to \$55.2 million, in the value of shipments from China.

Two items were almost entirely responsible for this decrease in chemical imports. Shipments of mixtures of industrial organic chemicals from Romania declined from \$42.9 million during January-March 1986 to zero during the quarter under review, 1/ and imports of urea from NME sources dropped from \$38.8 million to only \$2.0 million. During January-March 1986, imports of urea from the Soviet Union amounted to \$21.6 million; from Romania, \$12.6 million; and from East Germany, \$4.6 million. The imports during January-March 1987 were from the Soviet Union. Antidumping investigations on urea from East Germany, Romania, and the Soviet Union were instituted in July 1986, and the International Trade Administration (ITA) of the Department of Commerce made preliminary determinations that the product is being sold in the U.S. market at less than fair value during the quarter under review. 2/

#### Other imports

In addition to apparel and clothing accessories, children's toys and indoor games (SITC Subgroup 8942) and travel goods and handbags (SITC Group 831) contributed substantially to the \$460.7 million increase in U.S. imports of miscellaneous manufactured articles from China. Imports from China of children's toys and games increased from \$44.6 million during January-March 1986 to \$98.6 million during the corresponding period of 1987, and those of travel goods and handbags increased from \$38.4 million to \$68.6 million. Imports of footwear (SITC Group 851) from China also expanded rapidly, increasing by 64.8 percent to \$31.6 million during January-March 1987.

The main reason for a 27.5-percent increase in U.S. imports of food and live animals (SITC Section 0) from the NME's was higher shipments of shrimp, prawns, and other shellfish from China. Imports from China of fish, crustaceans, and molluscs (SITC Divison 03) increased from \$19.3 million during January-March 1986 to \$39.8 million during the corresponding quarter of

1/ These imports from Romania amounted to \$77.5 million during 1985, but after the first quarter of 1986, there were no more shipments. The imports are believed to have been gasoline blending stock that did not qualify for classification under gasoline in the Tariff Schedules of the United States.

2/ See table 12 in this report. Following affirmative final determinations by the ITA, the Commission determined on June 25, 1987, that an industry in the United States is materially injured by reason of imports of urea from East Germany, Romania, and the Soviet Union. Voting in the affirmative were Chairman Susan Liebeler and Commissioners Alfred E. Eckes and David B. Rohr. Vice Chairman Anne E. Brunsdale and Commissioner Seeley G. Lodwick did not participate in the vote. 1987. The Chinese Government has been encouraging the expansion of aquaculture to both raise the level of domestic consumption and diversify the country's exports. U.S. imports of fish from Eastern Europe were also higher as Poland increased its shipments of pollock from \$3.8 million during January March 1986 to \$12.3 million during the quarter under review.

U.S. imports of machinery and transportation equipment (SITC Section 7) from China increased from \$25.6 million during January-March 1986 to \$71.5 million during January-March 1987. With this significant rise in shipments and a decrease in such imports from Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union, China accounted for 72.8 percent of the imports from NME's in this commodity group. The major product groups imported from China included radio-broadcast receivers (SITC Group 762); telecommunications equipment, n.e.s. (SITC Group 764), consisting mainly of electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus; and household electrical and nonelectrical equipment (SITC Group 775).

Table 11 shows U.S. import items for which the NME's collectively accounted for the largest market share in January-March 1987. Seven of the twenty items were textile products from China.

| TSUSA :<br>item : | Commodity  | Hajor NME<br>supplier | imports a   | NME's : imports fro<br>all NME's i    |                                    |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| no.               |  |                       |             | JanMar.<br>1987                       | : January~<br>: March 1987<br>:    |
|                   |  | 1                     | <u>Perc</u> | ent                                   | : <u>1,000</u><br>: <u>dollars</u> |
| 365.0000          | Handmade-lace furnishings, of cotton, valued not over \$50 per   | China:                | 96.8        | 98.6                                  | 2,233                              |
| 365.5610          | Llara or net furnishings formed by applique, machine-made or   |                       |             | · 70.0                                | · 2,233                            |
|                   | <ul> <li>andmade, subject to textile agreements, of cotton</li></ul>   | do                    | 97.0        |                                       |                                    |
| 186.3000          | Bristles, crude or processed   | do                    | 93.3        |                                       |                                    |
| 417.4000          | Ammonium tungstate   | do                    | 82.2        |                                       |                                    |
| 222.5/00          | Floor coverings of unspun vegetable materials, n.e.s   | do                    | 85.2        |                                       |                                    |
| 366.2600          | Towels n.s.p.f., of cotton, not ornamented   | do                    | 29.0        | 79.0                                  | 2,479                              |
| 533.2200          | Household articles of fine-grained earthenware or stoneware, :<br>available in specified sets, valued not over \$38:   |                       | 22.6        | 77.7                                  | 1.443                              |
|                   | Semimanufactured palladium, not gold-plated or silver-plated:  |                       | 53.8        |                                       |                                    |
| 705 3550 ·        | Glaupa p p f af barcabida en seubida (event alledia)   | 0.3.3.8               | 33.0        |                                       | : 3,449                            |
| 103.3330          | Gloves n.s.p.f. of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) :<br>leather, without fourchettes or sidewalls:  | Chippenson            | 56.3        | 75.4                                  | : 4,507                            |
|                   | . The last the state of the sta |                       |             | / / / . 4                             | 4,507                              |
|                   | a ladiecioths and hapkins n.s.p.t., lace, net, or ornamented, or a man-made fibers   |                       | 77.7        | 74.9                                  | 1,790                              |
| 222 6100 2        | Baskate and has a function fibrate upgetable materials whether t   |                       |             | /4.7                                  |                                    |
|                   | Baskets and bags of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, whether :<br>lined or not lined of willow  |                       | 74.1        | . 74.7                                | • 3,657                            |
| 533.6200          | Articles made of nonbone chinaware or of subporcelain in   |                       | 74.1        | · · · · ·                             | • • • • • • • •                    |
|                   | specified sets   | do                    | 70.1        | 74.1                                  | 1,890                              |
| 69.3700           | specified sets   | 11.5.5.8              | 83.6        |                                       |                                    |
| 705.3510          | Gloves shally of horselide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather.   | 1                     | 00.0        | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |                                    |
| 1                 | Gloves wholly of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather, :<br>without fourchettes or sidewalls   | China                 | 53.5        | 73.1                                  | 2,954                              |
|                   | Terry dish towels of cutton, pile or tufted construction, valued :   | 1                     |             | s                                     | :                                  |
| ,                 | not avon 45 conte opriterenzanzanzanzanzanzanzanzanzanzanzanzanzan   | do;                   | 50.1        | 71.4                                  | : 1,005                            |
| 706.364 <b>0</b>  | Handbags n.s.p.f. of cotton  | do:                   | 42.2        |                                       |                                    |
| 755.1500          | Fireworks  | do                    | 69.4        |                                       |                                    |
| 72.1000           | Rarvtos aro, crudo   | do                    | 38 6        | 67.9                                  |                                    |
| 06.3650           | Luggage n.s.p.f. of cotton   | do                    | 36.0        |                                       |                                    |
| 32.0200           | Antimony, unwrought, and waste and scrap   | do                    | 84.3        |                                       |                                    |
|                   | items which accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of impor   | 1                     |             | 1                                     | :                                  |

Table 11.--20 U.S. import items for which the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) collectively accounted for the largest market ∋hare in 1987, by TSUSA items, January-March 1986 and January-March 1987 <u>1</u>⁄

1/ Only items which accounted for at least 1 million dollars' worth of imports in January-March 1987 are included in this table.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

.

.

#### FIRST-QUARTER DEVELOPMENTS AFFECTING U.S. COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES

#### Romania Loses Its GSP Status

On March 6, 1987, President Reagan removed Romania from the list of countries entitled to duty-free exports to the United States of certain commodities under the U.S. Generalized System of Preferences (GSP).  $\underline{1}/$ 

First instituted on January 1, 1976, 2/ the GSP program allows for the duty-free entry of approximately 3,000 commodities from 140 designated beneficiary countries into the United States. With some changes, the program was renewed through July 4, 1993, under the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984. One of the changes introduced in 1984 required the President to review compliance with internationally recognized worker rights by the beneficiary countries. The President was also required to report to Congress on any actions that he had taken to withdraw, suspend or limit GSP treatment for countries that have not taken, or are not taking, steps to afford such rights. 3/ The Presidential decision to terminate Romania's GSP status was based upon such a review.

The total value of U.S. imports from Romania under the GSP program amounted to \$134.7 million in 1985 and to \$119.5 million in 1986. The goods involved were mainly chemicals (Schedule 4), metal and metal products (Schedule 6), furniture and household furnishings (Schedule 7). The loss of GSP status will raise the cost of these imports from Romania.

#### Lifting Sanctions Against Poland

The imposition of martial law and the banning of the Solidarity labor movement during 1981-82 led to a number of U.S. economic sanctions against the Polish Government. The gradual removal of these sanctions, which paralleled the normalization of the country's internal political life, was concluded on February 19, 1987. 4/

<u>1</u>/ 52 Fed. Reg. 389 (Jan. 6, 1987); 52 Fed. Reg. 7265 (Mar. 10, 1987.) <u>2</u>/ GSP was authorized by the Trade Act of 1974, 19 U.S.C. 2461. For a

description of the program, see Office of the United States Trade Representative, <u>A Guide To The U.S. Generalized System of Preferences (GSP)</u>, July, 1986.

3/ As defined in Section 502(a)(4) of the Trade and Tariff Act of 1984, internationally recognized worker rights include the right of association, the right to organize and bargain collectively, a prohibition of forced and child labor, and acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health.

4/ See, <u>Presidential Documents</u>, No. 7., Vol. 23, p. 168. According to press reports, Cardinal Jozef Glemp, the Roman Catholic primate of Poland, and Lech Walesa, the leader of the Solidarity labor movement, appealed to the U.S. Government to remove the remaining sanctions. <u>Washington Post</u>, Feb. 18, 1987, pp. Al, A15. For a recapitulation of the reciprocal process of improving U.S.-Polish diplomatic and commercial relations, see Congressional Research Service, <u>Poland's Renewal And U.S. Policy Options: A Policy Reconnaissance</u>, (Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1987.) The imposition of martial law by the Polish Government in December 1981 prompted the following economic sanctions by the United States: a moratorium on extending any new Government credit or credit insurance to Poland; opposition to Poland's membership in the International Monetary Fund; refusal to negotiate the rescheduling of Polish obligations on outstanding loans from Western Governments; implementation of a "no-exception" policy restricting the licensing of high-technology items for export to Poland; curtailment of nonhumanitarian agricultural commodity shipments for distribution by the Polish Government; curtailment of Polish fishing rights in U.S. waters; suspension of Polish civil aviation privileges in U.S. air space; and suspension of travel under the Maria Sklodowska Fund's joint scientific exchange program. 1/ The suspension of Poland's MFN status on November 1, 1982 came in response to the Polish Government's ban against the Solidarity trade union during the previous month. 2/

The chronology of removing U.S. sanctions against Poland was as follows: in November 1983, the United States agreed to negotiate the rescheduling of Poland's official debts; in January 1984, fishing rights were restored; in August 1984, Polish civil aviation privileges in U.S. air space were restored; in December 1984, opposition to Poland's IMF membership was withdrawn; in October 1986, the "no exception" policy on U.S. high-technology exports to Poland was lifted; in February 1987, Poland's most-favored-nation (MFN) status and its eligibility for U.S. Government credit were reinstated and an agreement to work out a new scientific exchange program was concluded. <u>3</u>/ The restoration of Poland's MFN privileges is expected to give a substantial impetus to Polish sales to the United States. <u>4</u>/

#### 1/ 37th Quarterly Report . . ., pp. 90-91.

2/ Poland's failure since 1978 to comply with its obligation to increase imports from member countries of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT), and the Trade Act of 1974, which empowered the administration to suspend bilateral trade agreements as retaliation for noncompliance with trade agreements, made the suspension legally possible. (Ibid. and <u>33d Quarterly</u> <u>Report . . .</u>, pp. 75 and 77.) Other Western countries participated in the U.S.-initiated credit restrictions against Poland, but refrained from suspending its MFN status.

3/ Like other communist-controlled countries, Poland lost its MFN status in 1951, as a result of the implementation of the Trade Agreements Expansion Act of 1951. But making use of the limited scope of executive discretion granted by this legislation, the Eisenhower administration restored Poland's MFN privileges in order to reward and further encourage Poland's rapprochement with the West. (<u>28th Quarterly Report</u> . . , pp. 45-48.) Since Poland's MFN status predates the Trade Act of 1974, it is not subject to the annual review process as specified by the Jackson-Vanik Amendment (19 U.S.C. 2432.)

<u>4</u>/ Nowever, West Germany, France, the United Kingdom, Austria, and Finland are considered Poland's major Western markets in the foreseeable future. The small share of 2.4 percent that sales to the United States represented among Poland's total exports to the non-NME's in 1986, is not expected to change drastically until at least 1992. <u>The New York Times</u>, Feb. 19, 1987, p. A8., and interview with the CPE Service of <u>Wharton Econometric Forecasting</u> Associates, Mar. 5, 1987.

#### U.S.-Soviet Grain Deal Moves Back On the Track

In their first purchase since the fourth agreement year of the U.S.-Soviet grain deal began in October 1986, the Soviets have made a commitment to purchase 2.7 million mt of U.S. corn during the quarter under review.  $\underline{1}$ / Closely held negotiations between U.S. and Soviet agricultural trade officials over wheat prices intensified.  $\underline{2}$ /

For the past 2 years it appeared as if the Soviets wanted to disavow the grain deal altogether. 3/ In 1986, they rejected a U.S. offer that would have reduced their purchase price of wheat by \$15 a metric ton, to about \$90 a metric ton. The Soviets imported large quantities of heavily subsidized wheat from the European Community, 4/ and continued to complain about U.S. prices.

The outlook for continued U.S. grain sales to the Soviets has improved during the period under review. Despite Soviet claims to achieve agricultural self-sufficiency in the foreseeable future, 5/ USDA estimates show a growing Soviet demand for imported grain through mid-1988. 6/

Reflecting the administration's efforts to promote U.S. agricultural exports, benefits of the Export Enhancement Program (EEP) were offered to

1/ Under the 5-year deal (Oct. 1, 1983-Sept. 30, 1988), the Soviet Union is committed to buy at least 9 million mt of U.S. grains per agreement year. At least 4 million mt of that must be wheat and 4 million mt corn. Up to 1 million mt grain can be substituted by soybeans, with each metric ton of beans counting as 2 metric tons of wheat or corn.

2/ On Apr. 30, 1987, the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) announced the Soviet Union's eligibility for the subsidized purchase of U.S. wheat under its Export Enhancement Program (EEP). (USDA Press Release "The Soviet Union is eligible for wheat under the Export Enhancement Program," No. 514-87, Apr. 30, 1987.) Under EEP, the Commodity Credit Corporation increases the quantity of U.S. export shipments from its stock. The amount is calculated to allow for the effective reduction of the exported commodity's purchase price to a stipulated level. For an updated description of the program see Agricultural Information Bulletin, No. 515, "Increased Role for U.S. Farm Export Programs, April, 1987. The Soviets, who apparently considered their exclusion from the benefits of EEP the stumbling block in the negotiations, promised to place a orders for the entire 4 million mt of U.S. wheat before September 30, 1987. (The Washington Post, Jan. 16, 1987, p. 26.) At recent market prices the sale would amount ot \$373 million, which is the largest ever subsidized sale of U.S. wheat to a single country, according to news reports. (The Journal of Commerce, May 4, 1987, p. 1.)

<u>3</u>/ During the second and third agreement years, the Soviets defaulted on the grain pact. For details, see <u>49th Quarterly Report</u> . . ., pp. 46-47, and <u>48th</u> <u>Quarterly Report</u> . . ., pp. 36-37.

4/ New York Times, Feb. 25, 1987, p. D2.

5/ The Soviet Deputy Minister of Agriculture has predicted that within 5 years the Soviet Union would be able to feed itself without importing food. (<u>Radio Liberty Situation Report</u>, 112/87, Mar. 20, 1987.)

6/ According to USDA estimates, Soviet grain output will decline from the bumper crop of 215 million mt during 1986/87 to 195 million mt during 1987/88. Soviet grain import demand will increase from 30 million mt during July 1986-June 1987 to 36 million mt during July 1987-June 1988. (USDA, Foreign Agricultural Service, Eastern Europe/U.S.S.R. Branch.) subsidize exports of 1 million mt of wheat to China, 0.5 million mt of wheat to Poland, and 250,000 mt of wheat to Romania during the period under review.  $\underline{1}/$ 

Export Ban Ends on Oil and Gas Equipment to the U.S.S.R.

On January 20, 1987, the administration notified Congress that it would lift the foreign policy controls on U.S. exports of nonstrategic oil and gas equipment and technology to the Soviet Union. 2/ The widespread foreign availability of these products for the Soviet Union and the U.S. gas and oil industry's strong need for export markets appeared to be the vital factors behind the decision. 3/

Foreign policy controls on exports of oil and gas equipment and technology to the Soviet Union were originally imposed in 1978 to protest Soviet human rights policies, and were further tightened in response to the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan. 4/ In April 1980, the Carter administration indicated that validated licenses would be granted for exploration and extraction equipment but not for the technology to manufacture such items in the Soviet Union. 5/ In response to events in Poland, the Reagan administration broadened the embargo by banning the sale of all equipment and technology for oil and gas transmission and refining to the Soviet Union by U.S. companies, foreign affiliates, and foreign companies with U.S. patents and licensing. 6/ In November 1982, the administration ended its opposition to supplying equipment for the Siberian natural gas pipeline and lifted the ban on exports to the Soviets of oil and gas pipelaying equipment. 7/

1/ Shipments to Poland were completed by May 8, 1987; the Chinese finished contracting for the entire amount by early second quarter, and the offer to Romania is still outstanding. (USDA, <u>Economic Research Service</u>.)

2/ Restrictions on these exports were ended by allowing controls to expire under the Export Administration Act. (52 <u>Fed. Reg</u>. 2500 (Jan. 22, 1987.))

"Oil and gas equipment and technology" includes the following: (1) oil and gas exploration and production equipment; (2) certain transmission-related equipment (pipelaying, pipecoating, and pipewrapping equipment); (3) drilling fluids, muds, and other materials utilized for enhanced oil and gas recovery; (4) machinery or equipment specially designed or modified for the manufacture of oil or gas exploration or production equipment; and (5) technology related to any of the above items. See, <u>The U.S. Foreign Policy Control on Exports of</u> <u>Oil and Gas Equipment and Technology to the Soviet Union</u>, paper by the Petroleum Equipment Suppliers Association, Dec. 20, 1985.

3/ For more details, see, John P. Hardt and Jean F. Boone, <u>U.S.-U.S.S.R.</u> <u>Commercial Relations: Issues in East-West Trade</u>. Congressional Research Service, May 12, 1987; <u>The Washington Post</u>, Jan. 16, 1987, pp. Al, A26, and <u>New York Times</u>, Dec. 29, 1986, p. D1.

4/ For details, see U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Foreign Affairs, <u>An Assessment of the Afghanistan Sanctions:</u> <u>Implications for Trade</u> <u>and Diplomacy in the 1980's</u>, (Washington, DC: U.S. Gov't. Print. Off., 1981), April, 1981, pp. 66-67, 72-73.

5/ Ibid., p. 72.

6/ 33d Quarterly Report . . ., p. 58.

<u>7</u>/ Ibid., p. 59.

In January 1986, the administration liberalized slightly its policy on exporting technical data related to oil and gas exploration and production to the Soviets. However, applications for exporting equipment for these purposes and manufacturing technology were still reviewed with a presumption of disapproval.  $\underline{1}$ / Congressional and energy industry pressure for the removal of all controls continued to build during 1986.  $\underline{2}$ /

Oil industry analysts say that the ebb and flow of prohibitions against the Soviet Union over the years significantly reduced the U.S. market share in the sale of items subject to the embargo.  $\underline{3}/$ 

U.S. Administrative Actions Affecting Imports from the NME's

A total of six antidumping investigations involving two products imported from the NME's were in progress during January-March 1987 (table 12.) The petitioners alleged that tapered roller bearings from China, Hungary, and Romania and urea from East Germany, Romania, and the Soviet Union are being sold in the United States at less than fair value and are causing material injury, or threatening to cause material injury to a domestic industry. The International Trade Administration (ITA) made affirmative determinations in all these cases during the quarter under review.  $\underline{4}/$ 

On March 5, 1987, the Commission instituted a market disruption investigation pursuant to section 406 of the Trade Act of 1974 involving imports of ammonium paratungstate and tungstic acid from China.

There were no import-relief cases under section 201 of the Trade Act of 1974 involving NME suppliers pending during January-March 1987.

1/ 46th Quarterly Report . . ., p. 34.

<u>2</u>/ See, John P. Hardt and Jean F. Boone, op. cit. and <u>International Trade</u> <u>Reporter</u>, Jan. 7, 1987, p. 11.

3/ The Washington Post, June 16, 1987, pp. Al, A26.

4/ For a discussion of U.S. imports of urea from East Germany, Romania, and the Soviet Union and the final determinations made in the investigations on urea from these three countries, see the section on first-quarter developments in trade with the NME's earlier in this report.

| 0            |                                       | : Investigation :<br>: No. and : | Prel:iminary                      | Determinations   | :   |   | erminations                               |  |  |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Country      | Product : date of                     | : date of :<br>: petition :      | Commission :                      |  | ITA   |   |   | : Commission                                       |  |
|              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | : : :                            | determination<br>and date of vote | : Determina- :<br>: tion and `:<br>: date of :<br>: publication: | Weighted- :<br>average :<br>dumping :<br>margin : | Determina :<br>tion and :<br>date of :<br>publication : | Weighted…<br>average<br>dumping<br>margin | . <sub>.</sub> determination<br>. and date of vote |  |
| China        | :<br>Tapered roller<br>bearings       | : 731TA344 :<br>: 82586 :        | Affirmative<br>10-2-86            | : Affirmative:<br>: 2-6-87 :                                     | (percent) :<br>9.65 :<br>:                        |   | (percent)                                 | :<br>  |  |
| East Germany | Urea                                  | 781-TA-338 :<br>7-16-86 :        | Affirmative<br>8-27-86            | Affirmative:<br>1-2-87   | 144.11 :  |   |   | -  |  |
| llungary     | Tapered roller<br>bearings            | : 731-TA-341 :<br>: 8-25-86 :    | Affirmative<br>102-86             | : Affirmative:<br>: 2-6-87 :                                     | 3.66  | •<br>•••••  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·              |  |
| Romania      | Urea                                  | 731TA-339<br>7-1686              | Affirmative<br>8-27-86            | : Affirmative:<br>: 1-2-87 :                                     | 53.71 :   |   |   |  |  |
|              | Tapered roller<br>bearings            | 731-TA-345 :<br>8-25-86 :        | Affirmative<br>10-2-86            | : Affirmative:<br>: 2-6-87 <u>1</u> / :                          | 8.87  |   |   | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •              |  |
| Soviet Union | Urea                                  | : 731-TA-310 :<br>: 7-16-86 :    | Affirmative<br>8-27-86            | : Affirmative:<br>: 1-2-87 ;                                     | 84.90   |   |   |  |  |

Table 12.--Antidumping investigations involving imports from NME's in progress during January-March 1987

1/ ITA made a preliminary determination that critical circumstances exist with respect to imports of the product.

Source: Complied from investigations database, Office of Economics, U.S. International Trade Commission, and Federal Register (various issues)

#### U.S. TRADE WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES: THE MISSING DATA

The data on U.S. trade with the nonmarket economy countries (NME's) during January-March 1987 presented in this report do not include the 1986 "carryover" data. In past years, the carryover consisted mostly of trade that occurred in late December, but also included some transactions that occurred earlier in the year. These transactions were normally included with the January data for the following year. However, in connection with the effort to have U.S. trade statistics more correctly reflect transactions that actually occurred during the reporting month, the Commerce Department revised the January 1987 data to exclude the 1986 carryover, which is also known as the "bulge data." The 1986 carryover data for U.S. trade with the NME's are presented separately in this section.

#### Introduction

Trade carryover occurs when trade records cannot be processed in time to be included with the statistics for the month in which the import or export occurs. The data in these records are carried over and included with the statistics for a subsequent period--usually the next month, but sometimes later. This may be the result of delays in transmitting the records to the Bureau of the Census of the Department of Commerce, which processes them and compiles the statistics, or the result of technical problems in processing the records. 1/ There is an additional source of delay for import records. Importers generally have 10 workdays from the date the merchandise is released by Customs to file customs declarations and pay any duties owed. As a result, shipments arriving late in the month do not get reported until close to the middle of the following month. 2/ Both exports and imports are carried over, but the reporting of imports is the more seriously affected.

Carryover is an inevitable problem in trade reporting, and it worsened with the surge in U.S. imports during recent years. In some months during 1983 and 1984, the import carryover was 50 to 55 percent; that is, imports that actually occurred during previous months accounted for 50 to 55 percent of the value of the imports reported for a given month. After publishing the monthly statistics, Census would remove most of the carryover and release revised data on total U.S. imports and exports 30 days later. 3/ The difference between the two sets of figures was often significant. For example, Commerce initially reported a record U.S. trade deficit of \$19.2 billion in November 1986, but subsequently revised the October deficit upward and the November deficit downward. The revised November deficit was

1/ The U.S. Customs Service of the Department of the Treasury is responsible for collecting trade records--shipper's export declarations and customs declaration forms--and transmitting them to Census. Records that do not meet certain criteria designed to insure the accuracy of the data are rejected by the computer.

2/ The month of importation is determined by the date the merchandise arrives in the United States. Similarly, the month of exportation is determined by the date a shipment leaves the country.

3/ The data reported for a given month are technically referred to as "statistical month" data. The revised data, which are labeled "revised statistical month," are not disaggregated and, hence, are not used in this series of reports on U.S. trade with the NME's.

\$15.4 billion--only slightly higher than the revised October deficit of \$14.7 billion and not a record.  $\underline{1}$ / Beginning in the third quarter of 1985, Customs and Census took a number of steps that have been credited with reducing the carryover from 47 percent in August 1985 to 19 percent in December 1986.

In early 1987, Commerce took an additional step intended to minimize the carryover and to eliminate the need to report the revised statistical month data. Effective with the February 1987 data, the schedule for release of the data was delayed by 10 to 15 days, which allowed the cutoff date for the inclusion of trade records to be pushed back accordingly and more of the records for a particular month to be processed in time to be included in that month's statistics. 2/ While promising to improve the quality of the statistics, the change raised the issue of how to handle the carryover; i.e., trade that would have been carried over to January 1987 under the old schedule, but should have been reported with the December 1986 data under the new schedule.

The December 1986 statistics, which were compiled under the old system and had already been released, included trade that had occurred during December and the carryover from November and earlier months. The data for January 1987 were also compiled according to the old schedule, which meant that they included the carryover from 1986, and released on February 28. To reflect trade that actually occurred during January as accurately as possible, Commerce decided to remove the carryover and to issue revised detailed data for January. <u>3</u>/ Commerce decided not to revise the detailed data for December 1986 to reflect the carryover, and recorded the carryover data separately on magnetic tape.

The new schedule reduced, but did not entirely eliminate, the carryover. Commerce reported that 24.7 percent of the imports included in the unrevised data for January 1987 actually entered the United States in earlier months, but that the carryover was 10.4 percent for February, 3.0 percent for March, and 2.4 percent for April. 4/

#### The Bulge Data 5/

The 1986 carryover consisted of \$7.6 billion in U.S. imports from all sources and \$1.2 billion in exports to all destinations. Imports from the NME's accounted for \$159.1 million, or 2.1 percent, of the import bulge and

1/ Washington Post, Jan. 31, 1987, pp. B1, B8.

2/ Under the new schedule, the data are released 40 to 45 days after the end of the month.

3/ The revised January 1987 data, which were issued on April 14 and used in compiling this report, contain a small amount of carryover data.

<u>4</u>/ U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, <u>Summary of U.S. Export</u> and <u>Import Merchandise Trade</u>, March 1987 [FT900-87-03] and information supplied by Census.

5/ The data used to prepare this section were extracted from magnetic tapes provided by Census. Imports and exports are valued according to the methods employed in this series of reports. That is, imports are imports for consumption at customs value and exports are domestic exports at f.a.s. value. For definitions of these terms, see the Introduction at the beginning of this report. exports to the NME's accounted for \$71.7 million, or 5.8 percent, of the export carryover. 1/ The NME's share in total bulge exports was higher than expected given that exports to the NME's accounted for only 2.5 percent of total U.S. exports during 1986 and 2.2 percent during January-March 1987.

÷....

For the NME's, the 1986 carryover was the equivalent of less than a month's worth of trade. 2/

The import carryover contained shipments by all of the NME's, except Cuba, North Korea, and Vietnam, three countries that normally account for only a small fraction of U.S. imports from the NME's. China was by far the leading import source, supplying \$111.7 million, or 70.2 percent, of the bulge imports from the NME's (table 13). Romania, with a 14.8-percent share, ranked a distant second, followed by the Soviet Union with a 5.3-percent share. This ranking of NME suppliers was the same during 1986 and January-March 1987. China was also the leading customer, accounting for \$51.2 million, or 71.4 percent, of the bulge exports to the NME's, followed by the Soviet Union with a 18.7-percent share. China also ranked first, and the Soviet Union second, among NME customers for U.S. exports during 1986 and January-March 1987. Vietnam, which normally ranks near the bottom of the list of NME customers for U.S. merchandise, ranked third, with a 3.4-percent share of the bulge exports. This anomaly appears to have been the result of chance. Vietnam was the recipient of 2.5 million dollars' worth of commodities donated for relief --- an unusually large sum in comparison with annual exports of all U.S. commodities to Vietnam during the past 2 years-mand the transaction happened to be recorded with the bulge data. The export bulge did not contain any shipments to Albania, Mongolia, or North Korea.

Miscellaneous manufactured articles (SITC Section 8) was the leading category of carryover imports from the NME's (table 14). Imports classified in this section accounted for \$71.9 million, or 45.2 percent, of the total. The next largest 1-digit categories were mineral fuels (SITC Section 3), which accounted for 18.5 percent of the total, and manufactured goods classified by chief material (SITC Section 6), which accounted for 14.3 percent. These three SITC sections were also the leading commodity groupings among U.S. imports from the NME's during 1986 and the first quarter of 1987.

Two SITC Sections--machinery and transportation equipment (SITC Section 7) and chemicals (SITC Section 5)--accounted for almost three-quarters of the bulge exports to the NME's. The combined share of these two commodity categories was 55.8 percent during 1986 and 61.3 percent during January-March 1987. The next largest category of bulge exports to the NME's was manufactured goods classified by chief material (SITC Section 6), which accounted for 12.2 percent, significantly higher than during 1986 or January-March 1987, when commodities classified in this section accounted for less than 5.0 percent of U.S. exports to the NME's.

1/ After consolidating multiple entries of the same item from a single NME supplier and excluding entries to warehouse, which are not imports for consumption, 1,431 7-digit TSUSA items were counted. After multiple shipments to individual NME's were consolidated, 170 7-digit Schedule B items were counted.

2/ U.S. imports from the NME's averaged \$554.7 million per month during 1986 and \$668.3 million during January-March 1987. The monthly averages for exports to the NME's were \$422.7 million during 1986 and \$400.1 million during the first quarter of 1987.

| Country               | Imports    | Exports                               |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| . ,                   |            | Value (1,000 dollars)                 |
| Albania               | 354        | 0                                     |
| Bulgaria              | 1,336      | 687                                   |
| China                 | 111,739    | 51,155                                |
| Cuba                  | 0          | .41                                   |
| Zzechoslovakia        | 1,825      | 221                                   |
| last Germany          | 2,283      | 258                                   |
| lungary               | 5,213      | 1,106                                 |
| fongolia              | 1          | 0                                     |
| North Korea           | · <b>O</b> | 0                                     |
| Poland                | 4,403      | 838                                   |
| Romania               | 23,557     | 1,539                                 |
| Soviet Union          | 8,400      | 13,387                                |
| Vietnam               | 0          | 2,458                                 |
| Total                 | 159,112    | 71,691                                |
| 10001                 | 1331112    | /1,071                                |
|                       |            | Percent of total                      |
| Albania               | 0.2        | <b>-</b> .                            |
| Bulgaria              | 0.8        | 1.0                                   |
| China                 | 70.2       | 71.4                                  |
| uba                   | -          | 0.1                                   |
| Zechoslo <b>vakia</b> | 1.1        | 0.3                                   |
| last Germany          | 1.4        | 0.4                                   |
| lungary               | 3.3        | 1.5                                   |
| longolia              | <u>1</u> / | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| lorth Korea           | -          | ~                                     |
| Poland                | 2.8        | 1.2                                   |
| lomania               | 14.8       | 2.1                                   |
| oviet Union           | 5.3        | 18.7                                  |
| ietnam                |            | 3.4                                   |
|                       |            |                                       |

Table 13.--1986 Carryover: U.S. trade with the NME's, by countries

 $\underline{1}$  / Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

.

| SITC Section  | Imports           | Exports               |         |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|
|   |                   | Value (1,000 dollars) |         |
| D. Food and live animals                                    | 13,762            | 216                   |         |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco                                    | 1,037             | 0                     |         |
| 2. Crude materials  | 3,501             | 4,222                 |         |
| 3. Mineral fuels  | 29,381            | 0                     |         |
| a. Oils and fats  | 27                | 0                     |         |
| 5. Chemicals  | 7,927             | 19,658                |         |
| 5. Manufactured goods classi-<br>fied by chief material.    | 22,675            | 8,774                 |         |
| 7. Machinery and trans-<br>portation equipment.             | 8,314             | 33,700                |         |
| <ol> <li>Miscellaneous manu-<br/>factured goods.</li> </ol> | 71,918            | 2,284                 |         |
| 9. Commodities and trans                                    | 568               | 2,838                 |         |
| actions, not elsewhere classified.                          |                   |                       |         |
| Total   | 159,112           | 71,691                |         |
|   |                   | Percent of total      | · · · · |
| . Food and live animals                                     | 8.6               | 0.3                   |         |
| . Beverages and tobacco                                     | 0.7               | 0.3                   |         |
| 2. Crude materials  | 2.2               | 5.9                   |         |
| . Mineral fuels   | 18.5              | J.J                   |         |
| . Oils and fats   | 10.5              |                       |         |
| Chemicals   | <u>-</u> /<br>5.0 | 27.4                  | · .     |
| Manufactured goods classi-                                  | 14.3              | 12.2                  |         |
| fied by chief material.                                     | ~~•J              |                       |         |
| . Machinery and trans-<br>portation equipment.              | 5.2               | 47.0                  |         |
| . Miscellaneous manu-<br>factured goods.                    | 45.2              | 3.2                   |         |
| . Commodities and trans-                                    | 0.4               | 4.0                   |         |
| actions, not elsewhere<br>classified.                       |                   |                       |         |
| Total   | 100.0             | 100.0                 |         |

Table 14.--1986 Carryover: U.S. trade with the NME's, by SITC Sections

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown. Two petroleum products--light fuel oils and unleaded gasoline--topped the list of bulge imports from the NME's (table 15). A single commodity, fertilizers and fertilizer materials, accounted for over 20 percent of the bulge exports to the NME's (table 16).

and a state of the second s · · · · · .. .. . . . ···· . ·. . · • • . • . . . í. . ÷. • . . . . . .

•

| item     | Description   | Supplier(s) 1/                        | Value 2/         | Share   |
|----------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
|          |   |                                       | 1,000<br>dollars | Percent |
| 475.1015 | Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I or more.  | Romania, U.S.S.R.                     | 11,692           | 7.3     |
| 475.2528 | Unleaded gasoline   | Romania                               | 10,113           | 6.4     |
| 653.2210 | Gold coins  | China                                 | 5,687            | 3.6     |
| 737.3500 | Metal figures of inanimate objects  | China                                 | 3,979            | 2.5     |
| 107.3525 | Canned hams & shoulders, 3 pounds and over  | Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Roma | nia 3,917        | 2.5     |
| 114.4545 | Shrimps and prawns, shell on  | China, U.S.S.R.                       | 3,684            | 2.3     |
| 475.2524 | Leaded gasoline   | China                                 | 3,391            | 2.1     |
| 384.5317 | Women's, girls' & infants' sweaters of vegetable fibers except cotton.                            | China                                 | 3,215            | 2.0     |
| 75.1010  | Crude petroleum, shale oil  | China                                 | 3,168            | 2.0     |
| 389.6100 | Artifical flowers, silk   | China                                 | 3,120            | 2.0     |
| 384.5316 | Women's, girls', & infants' sweaters of vegetable<br>fiber, except cotton assembled in Hong Kong. | China                                 | 3,094            | 1.9     |
| 480.6540 | Anhydrous ammonia   | U.S.S.R.                              | 2,363            | 1.5     |
| 384.9000 | Women's manmade fiber trousers  | China                                 | 2,309            | 1.5     |
| 384.5697 | Women's, girls' & infants' trousers,<br>slacks and shorts.  | China, Romania                        | 1,958            | 1.2     |
| 518.1000 | Aluminum waste and scrap  | U.S.S.R.                              | 1,902            | 1.:     |
| 737.3000 | Stuffed toy animals, valued over 10¢ per inch of height.  | China                                 | 1,851            | 1.:     |
| 360.1200 | Wool floor coverings with pile hand-inserted or   | China, Romania                        | 1,706            | 1.1     |
| 384.9115 | Women's manmade fiber blouses n.s.p.f., not knit  | China, Romania, Hungary               | 1,553            | 1.0     |
| 734.2040 | Game machines, n.s.p.f., and parts  | China                                 | 1,491            | 0.9     |
| 522.0200 | Tin other than alloys   | China                                 | 1,383            | 0.9     |
| 755.1500 | Fireworks   | China                                 | 1,338            | 0.1     |
| 384.2305 | Women's blouses of manmade fibers, not knit   | China, Romania                        | 1,295            | 0.1     |
| L14.4557 | Shrimp, peeled, raw, not in airtight containers   | China                                 | 1,049            | 0.      |
| 475.2560 |   | Poland                                | 1,016            | 0.0     |
| 684.4805 | Electric hair dryers  | China                                 | 1,006            | 0.0     |
| 737.2425 | Dolls (except stuffed) up to 13 inches in height  | China, East Germany                   | 1,002            | 0.0     |
| 384.2505 | Womens' dresses, of manmade fibers, ornamented  | China                                 | 969              | 0.0     |
| 310.6034 | Other yarns except textured   | China                                 | 945              | 0.0     |
| 700.6400 | Footwear of rubber or plastic, other, valued<br>at \$3 or less.                                   | China, Czechoslovakia                 | 941              | 0.0     |
| 584.5815 |   | China                                 | 926              | 0.      |
| 381.4130 | Men's and boys' cotton shirts n.s.p.f., knit<br>not ornamented.                                   | China, Hungary                        | 922              | 0.6     |
| 480.6510 | Ammonium nitrate  | Bulgaria                              | 905              | 0.6     |
| 626.0200 | Unwrought zinc except alloys of zinc  | China                                 | 825              | 0.9     |
| 480.6550 | Nitrogen solutions  | Bast Germany                          | 752              | 0.5     |
| 737.4000 | Toy animals, etc., not stuffed, not metal   | China                                 | 748              | 0.      |

See footnotes at end of table.

÷

| <u>item</u> | Description  | Supplier(s) 1/         | Value 2/                | Share   |
|-------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
|             |  |                        | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | Percent |
| 144.2053    | Mushrooms, prepared or preserved in cans over 9 oz.          | China                  | 716                     | 0.5     |
| 692.3295    | Parts, n.s.p.f., of motor vehicles                           | Hungary, Poland        | 714                     | 0.4     |
| 384.8073    | Women's & girls' sweaters, knit of manmade fibers            | Bulgaria, China        | 713                     | 0.4     |
| 737.9565    | Toys, n.s.p.f., of other than rubber or plastics             | China                  | 654                     | 0.4     |
| 653.0120    | Hangers, buildings, & other structures                       | China                  | 640                     | 0.4     |
| 706.3640    | Cotton handbags not pile or tufted                           | China                  | 621                     | 0.4     |
| 22.4000     | Baskets and bags, banboo                                     | China                  | 604                     | 0.4     |
| 37.9555     | Toys of rubber or plastics                                   | China                  | 581                     | 0.4     |
| 27.1100     | Furniture, and parts thereof                                 | China                  | 579                     | 0.4     |
| 06.0700     | Handbags or pocketbooks, leather, valued at<br>\$20 or less. | China                  | 578                     | 0.4     |
| 85.1411     | Digital clock radios, solid state                            | Chine                  | 559                     | . 0.4   |
| 46.2620     | Nails, etc., steel, not coated, or plated                    | China, Romania, Poland | 552                     | 0.3     |
| 37.2300     |  | China                  | 542                     | 0.3     |
| 65.1500     |  | Hungary                | 530                     | 0.3     |
| 81.6996     | Men's or boys' other trousers, slacks, & shorts              | China                  | 512                     | 0.3     |
|             | Total  |                        | 95,310                  | 59.9    |
|             | Total, all carryover imports from the NMEs                   |                        | 159,112                 | 100.0   |

Table 15.--1986 carryover: Leading items imported from the nonmarket economy countries, by TSUSA items--continued

1/ Listed in order of value of shipments. 2/ Customs value.

.

.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

.

. . .

| item no.          | Description   | Customer(s) 1/                          | Value 2/ | Share   |
|-------------------|---|---|----------|---------|
|                   | ······  |   | 1,000    | Percent |
|                   |   |   | dollars  |         |
| 80.1000           | Fertilizers and fertilizer materials  | China, Poland                           | 15,223   | 21.2    |
| 76.2820           | Digital central processing units  | China                                   | 6,737    | 9.4     |
| 92.3820           | Parts, n.s.p.f., of tracklaying tractors  | Poland, U.S.S.R.                        | 6,007    | 8.4     |
| 18.3900           | Commodities, n.s.p.f., donated for relief or charity.                                       | China, Vietnam, Poland, Cuba            | 2,811    | 3.9     |
| 60 <b>.</b> 9490. | Parts and attachments, n.s.p.f., for gas turbines.  | China                                   | 2,439    | 3.4     |
| 64.1074           | Pipehandlers  | U.S.S.R.                                | 2,090    | 2.9     |
| 10.4565           | Other yarns, except handwork yarns, chenille yarns<br>and sewing threads.                   | China                                   | 2,035    | 2.8     |
| 60.9415           | Oil well and oil field pumps  | China                                   | 1,827    | 2.5     |
| 60.5440           | Parts, n.s.p.f., of diesel engines  | U.S.S.R.                                | 1,790    | 2.5     |
| 74.3589           | Hydraulic presses, vertical, single action  | China                                   | 1,756    | 2.4     |
| 52.7810           | Kraft linerboard, unbleached  | China                                   | 1,702    | 2.      |
| 86.8900           | Herbicide preparations, n.s.p.f   | China                                   | 1,487    | 2.      |
| 74.3598           | Metalforming machine tools  | China                                   | 1,330    | 1.      |
| 00.3510           | Douglas-fir logs, rough, split  | China                                   | 1,170    | 1.      |
| 20.1400           | Cattle hides, whole   | China, Romania, Czechoslovakia, Hungary | 1,150    | 1.      |
| 21.0515           | Bovine leather, rough, russet   | China                                   | 1,117    | 1.      |
| 74.5010           | Tread rubber (camelback)  | U.S.S.R.                                | 1,014    | 1.      |
| 65.0300           | Paintings, pastels, drawings  | Romania                                 | 930      | 1.      |
| 76.2700           | Digital automatic data processing machines  | China                                   | 878      | 1.      |
|                   | comprising in one housing the central processing .<br>unit and input and output capability. |   |          |         |
| 50.0225           | Wood pulp, sulphite, bleached   | China                                   | 822      | • 1.1   |
| 10.3935           | Iron or steel seamless oil well tubing  | China                                   | 816      | 1.1     |
| 44.1620           | Polyethylene resins, high density   | China                                   | 809      | 1.:     |
| 68.0820           | Parts, n.s.p.f., of machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard.              | China                                   | 742      | 1.0     |
| 44.1700           | Polypropylene resins  | China                                   | 724      | 1.0     |
| 92.3840           | Parts, n.s.p.f., of tractors  | Hungary, U.S.S.R.                       | 722      | 1.      |
| 86.1900           | Herbicides, unmixed, including plant growth regulators.                                     | China                                   | 657      | 0.      |
| 70,1700           | Other circular knitting machines  | China                                   | 548      | 0.1     |
| 74.3045           | Metalworking gear cutting machines  | China                                   | 548      | 0.1     |
| 50.0470           | Corrugated waste paper and paperboard   | China                                   | 530      | 0.      |
| 85.6035           | Parts, n.s.p.f., for radar apparatus  | China                                   | 480      | . 0.    |
| 92.0870           | Truck tractors, nonmilitary   | China                                   | 477      | 0.      |
| 08.7400           | Wire rods of iron or steel except alloy iron or steel.                                      | U.S.S.R.                                | 469      | 0.      |
| 78.5002           | Oil and gas field wire line and downhole equipment and parts thereof.                       | Bulgaria                                | 450      | 0.0     |
| 24.4565           | Magnetic recording tape suitable for use with computers.                                    | China, East Germany                     | 409      | 0.6     |
| 51.5660           | Hand tools, n.s.p.f., and metal parts thereof   | U.S.S.R.                                | 369      | 0.9     |

Table 16.--1986 carryover: Leading items exported to the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B items

See footnotes at end of table.

49

| item     | Description   | Customer(s) 1/  | Value 2/                | Share   |
|----------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|
|          |   |                 | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | Percent |
| 574.5430 | Parts, n.s.p.f., fcr metal-cutting  | Hungary         | 367                     | 0.5     |
| 564.0588 | Parts, n.s.p.f., of excavating machinery  | U.S.S.R.        | 365                     | 0.5     |
| 574.5440 | Parts, n.s.p.f., for metal-forming  | U.S.S.R.        | 339                     | 0.5     |
| 585.2765 | Other radiotelegraphic/telephonic transmission and reception apparatus including parts.                             | China           | 337                     | 0.5     |
| 357.8020 | Textile fabrics of cellulosic fibers  | China           | 331                     | 0.5     |
| 674.3568 | Metalforming machine tools, used or rebuilt   | China           | . 320                   | 0.4     |
| 22.9800  | Photo lens caps, hoods, adapter rings, etc.;<br>film reels, etc.; and frames and mounts<br>for photographic slides. | China           | 311                     | 0.4     |
| 401.0500 | Other nitrogen containing compounds   | • China         | 299                     | 0.4     |
| 678.3075 | Parts, n.s.p.f., for glass-working  | China           | 290                     | 0.4     |
| 309.4245 | Acrylic and modacrylic fibers   | China           | 283                     | 0.4     |
| 692.1650 | Mobile cranes, hydraulic operated   | China           | 256                     | 0.4     |
| 578.5090 | Other machines, n.s.p.f   | Bulgaria, China | 253                     | 0.4     |
| 670.4325 | Finishing, dressing, coating, and drying machines.  | China           | 220                     | 0.3     |
| 60.1040  | Parts, n.s.p.f., of steam and other vapor generating boilers.   | China           | 212                     | 0.3     |
| 106.9200 | Pork livers, fresh, chilled or frozen   | Bast Germany    | 212                     | 0.3     |
|          | Total   | -               | 67,460                  | 94.1    |
|          | Total, all carryover exports to the NME's   |                 | 71,691                  | 100.0   |

.

Table 16.--1986 carryover: Leading items exported to the nonmarket economy countries, by Schedule B items--countinued

1/ Listed in order of value of shipments.

2/ F.a.s. value.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

:

### APPENDIX A

## U.S. TRADE WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES BY SITC SECTIONS, 1986, JANUARY-MARCH 1986, AND JANUARY MARCH 1987

| SITC Section                                  | 1986 :      | January-March | January-March |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|
|   |             | 1986 :        | 1987          |
| .S. exports:                                  | :           |               |               |
| 0. Food and live animals:                     | 511,330 :   | 333,398 :     | 121,419       |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco                      | 16,947 :    |               | 4,24          |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:      | 814,638 :   |               | 145,70        |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc             | 134,496 :   |               | 30,77         |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:         | 21,566 :    |               | 9,29          |
| 5. Chemicals                                  | 827,835 :   |               | 241,22        |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief     | 021,000     | 110,,00       | 211,22        |
| material:                                     | 242,301 :   | 52,638 :      | 59,39         |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment     | 2,003,512 : |               | 494,03        |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles        | 422,025 :   |               | 73,88         |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | :==;*==:    | ;;;;012       |               |
| classified:                                   | 77,947 :    | 19,956 :      | 20,29         |
| Total:  | 5,072,596 : | 1,757,452 :   | 1,200,26      |
| ;   | :           | ;             |               |
| .S. imports:                                  | :           | :             |               |
| 0. Food and live animals                      | 409,313 :   | 108,992 :     | 138,93        |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco:                     | 47,817 :    | 10,269 :      | 13,51         |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:      | 155,693 :   | 35,941 :      | 45,67         |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:            | 1,096,874 : | 403,871 :     |               |
| 4. Dils and fatsanimal and vegetable:         | 2,873 :     | 1,059 :       | 55            |
| 5. Chemicals:                                 | 499,022 :   | 186,341 :     | 99,23         |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief :   | :           | <b>1</b>      |               |
| material:                                     | 1,026,867 : | 251,998 :     | 302,21        |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:    | 266,392 :   | 61,598 :      | 98,21         |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles:       | 2,896,143 : | 595,767 :     | 1,068,68      |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | :           | :             |               |
| classified:                                   | 255,049 :   |               | 19,00         |
| Total:  | 6,656,044 : | 1,702,009 :   | 2,005,00      |

Table A-1.--U.S. trade with all nonmarket economy countries, <u>1</u>/ by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| SITC Section :                                | 1986 :      | January-March :<br>1986 : | January-March<br>1987 |
|---|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| ;   |             |                           |                       |
| .S. exports:                                  |             | •                         |                       |
| 0. Food and live animals:                     | 20,632 :    | 9,246 :                   | 45,394                |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco:                     | 2,437 :     | 170 :                     |                       |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:      | 357,173 :   | 130,041 :                 | 101,57                |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc             | 7,255 :     | 315 :                     | 4,44                  |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:         | 2,758 :     | 375 :                     | 38                    |
| 5. Chemicals:                                 | 441,299 :   | 89,956 :                  | 156,21                |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief :   | :           | :                         |                       |
| material:                                     | 204,562 :   | 45,425 :                  | 50,81                 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:    | 1,705,320 : | 554,770 :                 | 442,51                |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles        | 318,558 :   | 80,373 :                  | 53,02                 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | 1           | :                         | ,                     |
| classified:                                   | 16,030 :    | 4,670 :                   | 4,87                  |
| Total:  | 3,076,023 : | 915,342 :                 | 859,25                |
| S. imports:                                   | :           | · ·                       |                       |
| 0. Food and live animals:                     | 191,809 :   | 52,206 :                  | 74,46                 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco                      | 8,048 :     |                           | 1,74                  |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel       | 108,151 :   |                           |                       |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc             | 631,755 :   |                           | 107,50                |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:         | 2,490 :     |                           |                       |
| 5. Chemicals:                                 | 173,367 :   | 48,345 :                  | 55,20                 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief :   | :           | :                         |                       |
| material                                      | 680,357 ;   | 183,053 :                 | 223,46                |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:    | 144,486 :   | 25,611 :                  | 71,48                 |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles        | 2,645,539 : | 548,346 :                 | 1,009,04              |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | :           | :                         |                       |
| classified::_                                 | 85,468 :    |                           | 16,14                 |
| Total:  | 4,671,469 : | 1,224,073 :               | 1,585,02              |

#### Table A-2.--U.S. trade with China, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

- -

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

2.1

|             | (In thousands of dollars)  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1986 :<br>: | :<br>January-March :<br>1986 :<br>:  | January-March<br>1987                                |  |  |  |  |
| •           | •  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 318,242 :   | 245,467 :  | 30,029   |  |  |  |  |
| 497 :       | 231 :  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| 328,102 :   | 207,644 :  | 628  |  |  |  |  |
| 56,312 :    | 11,244 :   | 12,032   |  |  |  |  |
| 15,470 :    | 6,664 :  | 8,202  |  |  |  |  |
| 287,996 :   | 61,345 :   | 59,749   |  |  |  |  |
| •           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | 2,942  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | 23,786   |  |  |  |  |
| 68,185 :    | 12,814 :   | 12,749   |  |  |  |  |
| :           | :  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | .209   |  |  |  |  |
| 1,246,831   | 582,498 :  | 150,326  |  |  |  |  |
| •           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.863 :     | 687 :  | 263  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | 3,238  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | 16,362   |  |  |  |  |
|             | - :  | 14,001   |  |  |  |  |
| 4 :         | 4 :  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| 164.088 :   | 56,806 :   | 27,127   |  |  |  |  |
| :           | :  | -  |  |  |  |  |
| 100,998 :   | 23,357 :   | 24,282   |  |  |  |  |
| 4,793 :     | 1,072 :  | 692  |  |  |  |  |
| 4,077 :     | 511 :  | 795  |  |  |  |  |
| :           | :  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>    | 648 :  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 554,923 :   | 93,089 :   | 87,296   |  |  |  |  |
| -           | :<br>318,242<br>497<br>328,102<br>56,312<br>15,470<br>287,996<br>:<br>14,159<br>156,258<br>68,185<br>:<br>1,610<br>:<br>2,863<br>:<br>35,167<br>:<br>71,722<br>:<br>4<br>:<br>164,088<br>:<br>100,998<br>:<br>4,077<br>:<br>157,498<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>: | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |  |  |  |  |

Table A-3.--U.S. trade with the U.S.S.R., <u>1</u>/ by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

1/ Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Table A-4U.S. trade with Eastern Europe, <u>1</u> / by SITC Sections | <b>, 1986,</b> |
|--|----------------|
| January-March 1986, and January-March 1987                           |                |

| SITC Section   | 1986 :<br>: | January-March :<br>1986 : | January-March<br>1987 |
|--|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| J.S. exports:  |             | :                         |                       |
| 0. Food and live animals   | 172,280 :   | 78,509 :                  | 45,997                |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco   | 14,014 :    | 1,268 :                   | 4,248                 |
| <ol> <li>Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:</li> <li>Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:</li> </ol> | 129,128 :   |                           |                       |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc  | 66,504 :    | 26,085 :                  | 14,296                |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:  | 3,338 :     | 803 :                     | 701                   |
| 5. Chemicals:  | 97,347 :    |                           | 25,067                |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief  | :           |                           |                       |
| material:  | 23,311 :    | 6,104 ;                   | 5,631                 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:   | 141,812 :   |                           |                       |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles   | 34,727 :    | 6,331 :                   |                       |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere  |             |                           |                       |
|  | 31,161 :    | 8,406 :                   | 9,119                 |
| Total:   | 713,621 :   | 249,060 :                 |                       |
| J.S. imports:  |             |                           |                       |
| 0 Food and live animal grant second second second  | 214,451     | 56,098 :                  | 64,009                |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco:  | 26,048      |                           |                       |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:   | 8,341       |                           |                       |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:   | 393,397     |                           |                       |
| 6. Oile and fate-animal and upgetable-processing   | 378         |                           |                       |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:<br>5. Chemicals:   | 161,567     |                           |                       |
|  | 101,507     | 01,170                    | . 10,905              |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief :<br>material:   | 245,461     | 45,556 :                  | 54,461                |
|  | 117,113 :   |                           |                       |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:<br>8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles:              | 246,302     |                           |                       |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere  | 240,302     | 40,001                    | 20,037                |
| classified:  | 12,083      | 2,417 :                   | 2,313                 |
| Total:   | 1,425,142   |                           |                       |
| 10[9]  | 1,423,142   | 304,030                   | 331,401               |

(In thousands of dollars)

1/ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| (In thousands of                                | f_dollars)  |                         |                       |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| SITC Section                                    | 1986 :<br>: | January-March<br>1986 : | January-Marcl<br>1987 |
| S. exports:                                     |             | :                       |                       |
| A Food and live animals                         | - :         | - :                     |                       |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco:                       | - :         | - :                     |                       |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:        | - :         | - :                     |                       |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc               | 4,424 :     | 3,276 :                 |                       |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:           | - :         | - :                     |                       |
| 5. Chemicals:                                   | - :         | - :                     |                       |
| 5. Manufactured goods classified by chief :     | :           | :                       |                       |
| material  | - :         | ·- :                    |                       |
| . Machinery and transportation equipment:       | . 75 :      | 70 :                    |                       |
| . Miscellaneous manufactured articles           | 6 :         | 2 :                     |                       |
| ). Commodities and transactions not elsewhere : | :           | :                       |                       |
| classified:;                                    |             |                         |                       |
| Total;  | 4,506 :     | 3,348 :                 |                       |
| S. imports:                                     | :           |                         |                       |
| ). Food and live animals                        | 154 :       | - :                     |                       |
| . Beverages and tobacco                         | - :         | - :                     |                       |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:        | 3,030 :     | 358 :                   | 6                     |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc               | - :         | - :                     |                       |
| . Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:            | :           | - :                     |                       |
| 5. Chemicals:                                   | - :         | - :                     |                       |
| 5. Manufactured goods classified by chief :     | :           | :                       |                       |
| material:                                       |             | - 1                     |                       |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:      | :           | - :                     |                       |
| 3. Miscellaneous manufactured articles:         | 10 :        | 10 :                    |                       |
| 7. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere   |             |                         |                       |
| classified                                      | - :         |                         |                       |
| Total:  | 3,194 :     | 368 :                   | 6                     |

#### Table A-5.--U.S. trade with Albania, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

:

| (In thousands of dollars)  |             |                                |                       |  |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| SITC Section   | 1986 :<br>: | :<br>January-March :<br>1986 : | January-March<br>1987 |  |
| J.S. exports: :  | :           | :                              |                       |  |
| 0. Food and live animals:  | 36,836 :    | 36,656 :                       | 1,575                 |  |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco   | 4,646 :     | 8:                             | 435                   |  |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:   | 11,292 :    |                                | 225                   |  |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc  | 17,623 :    | 12,041 :                       | -                     |  |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:  |             | - :                            | -                     |  |
| 5. Chemicals:  | 10,593 :    | 3,723 :                        | 2,406                 |  |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief :  | :           |                                |                       |  |
| material:  | 2,951 :     | 796 :                          | 321                   |  |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:   | 7,428 :     |                                | 2,544                 |  |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles   | 4,291 :     | 299 :                          | 432                   |  |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere  | :           | :                              |                       |  |
| classified:  | 205 :       |                                | 163                   |  |
| Total:   | 95,865 :    | 65,603 :                       | 8,101                 |  |
| i C. Sumandari   |             | •                              |                       |  |
| J.S. imports:<br>0. Food and live animals:   | 2,564 :     | 681 :                          | 223                   |  |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco   | 19,447 :    | 3.618 :                        | 7,582                 |  |
| <ol> <li>Beverages and tobacconnection and tobacconnecting and tobacconnecting and tobacconnecting and</li></ol> | 129 :       | 79 :                           | 1,202                 |  |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc  | 16,223 :    |                                | -                     |  |
| 4. Dils and fatsanimal and vegetable:  | 10,223      | - 1                            | _                     |  |
| 5. Chemicals   | 3,309 ;     | 936 :                          | 2,580                 |  |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief  | 5,507       | ,50 -                          | 2,500                 |  |
| material   | 993 :       | . 135 :                        | 169                   |  |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:   | 2.789 :     |                                | 286                   |  |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles   | 3,499 :     | 355 :                          | 511                   |  |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere  |             | :                              | 211                   |  |
| classified;  | 730 :       | 263 :                          | 73                    |  |
| Total;   | 49,684 :    |                                | 11,427                |  |

2

#### Table A-6.--U.S. trade with Bulgaria, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Table A-7U.S. trade with | Cuba, by SITC Sections, 1986, |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| January-March 1986,      | and January-March 1987        |

| SITC Section  | 1986    | January-March<br>1986 | January-March<br>1987 |
|---|---------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| I.S. exports:   |         |                       | ·····                 |
| 0. Food and live animals:   | -       | - :                   | _                     |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco  | - :     | - :                   | -                     |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:  | - :     | : . <b>- :</b>        | • –                   |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc   | . – :   | · · · ·               |                       |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:   | - :     | - :                   | -                     |
| 5. Chemicals:   | 1,013 : | 269 :                 | 181                   |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief   |         |                       |                       |
| material  | -       |                       | -                     |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:<br>8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | 124     | 27 :                  | 10                    |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere   | 124     | 21                    | 10                    |
| alaccifiaduaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa   | 416     | 36 3                  | 130                   |
| Total:  | 1,553   |                       |                       |
| :   |         | :                     |                       |
| .S. imports:  | :       | : :                   |                       |
| 0. Food and live animals:   | - :     |                       | -                     |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco  | -       | -                     | -                     |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:  | -       |                       | -                     |
| <ol> <li>Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc</li></ol>                                     | -       |                       | _                     |
| 5. Chemicals  | -       | - :                   | -                     |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief   | :       | : :                   |                       |
| material:   | 2 8     | : - :                 |                       |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:  | - :     | : – :                 | -                     |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles:   | 28      | : 28 :                | -                     |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere   | 1       | : :                   |                       |
| classified:   |         |                       |                       |
| Total:  | 31      | 28                    | · -                   |

(In thousands of dollars)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| SITC Section   | 1986     | January-March :<br>1986 : | January-March<br>1987 |
|--|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| U.S. exports:  |          | :                         |                       |
| 0. Food and live animals<br>1. Beverages and tobacco           | 429 :    | 49 :                      | 79                    |
| <ol> <li>Beverages and tobacco</li></ol>                       | 1,178 :  | 277 :                     | 1,189                 |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:                       | 19,540 : | 3,815 :                   | 3,194                 |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc                              | . 2 :    | - :                       | , <del>-</del>        |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:                          | - :      |                           | -                     |
| 5. Chemicals:  | 19,368 * | 3,618 :                   | 4,167                 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief                      |          | 1                         | · · ·                 |
| material:  | 2,005 :  |                           | 721                   |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment                      | 18,641 : |                           | 756                   |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles:                        | 5,508 :  | 1,298 :                   | 641                   |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere :<br>classified: | 8/6      |                           | 700                   |
| Total  | <u> </u> |                           |                       |
| 10tal  | 07,535   | 11,401                    | 11,048                |
| U.S. imports:  |          | •                         |                       |
| 0. Food and live animals                                       | 12,255   | 6,890 :                   | 1,447                 |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco                                       | 1,628 :  |                           | 227                   |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel                        | 1,251 ;  |                           | 5                     |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:                             | 2        | - :                       | -                     |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable                           | - :      | - :                       | -                     |
| 5. Chemicals:  | 1,948 :  | 566 :                     | 587                   |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief :                    | :        | :                         |                       |
| material:  | 33,981 : | 6,485 ;                   | 7,393                 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:                     | 10,647 : | 2,698 :                   | 1,501                 |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles                         | 21,306 : | 4,718 :                   | 3,901                 |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere :                | :        | د . <b>۲</b>              |                       |
| classified:  | 2,267 :  |                           |                       |
| Total:   | 85,284 : | 22,525 :                  | 15,674                |

#### Table A-8.--U.S. trade with Czechoslovakia, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| (In thousands of dollars) |  |   |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| :<br>1986 :<br>:          | :<br>January-March :<br>1986 :<br>:  | January-March<br>1987                                 |  |  |
| :                         | :  |   |  |  |
| 52,323 :                  | 15,646   | 14,706  |  |  |
| - :                       | - :<br>507 :   | 1,243   |  |  |
| :                         | - :  |   |  |  |
| - :                       | - :  | -   |  |  |
| 2,102 :                   | 532 :  | 476   |  |  |
| 289 :                     | 61 :   | 73  |  |  |
|                           |  | 3,047   |  |  |
| 2,280 :                   | 269 :  | 581   |  |  |
| :                         | :  | 0.7.0   |  |  |
|                           |  |   |  |  |
| 079024                    | 107432   | 207502  |  |  |
| :                         | :  |   |  |  |
|                           |  | 6<br>39   |  |  |
|                           |  | 409   |  |  |
| 1,139 :                   | 544 :  | -   |  |  |
| - :                       | - :  | -   |  |  |
| 27,274 :                  | 5,792 :  | 5,243   |  |  |
| 32.035 :                  | 5.478 :  | 10,119  |  |  |
|                           |  | 1,927   |  |  |
| 8,368 :                   | 1,993 :  | 2,196   |  |  |
|                           | :  |   |  |  |
| <u>1,111_</u><br>85,265 : | <u> </u>   | 20,023  |  |  |
|                           | 1986<br>52,323 :<br>5,634 :<br>2,102 :<br>2,102 :<br>2,280 :<br>4,517 :<br>2,280 :<br>4,517 :<br>2,280 :<br>4,517 :<br>2,280 :<br>4,517 :<br>2,280 :<br>479 :<br>67,624 :<br>174 :<br>65 :<br>713 :<br>1,139 :<br>27,274 :<br>32,935 :<br>13,486 :<br>8,368 :<br>1,111 : | $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |  |  |

# Table A-9.--U.S. trade with East Germany, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| (In thousands of dollars)                     |             |   |                       |  |
|---|-------------|---|-----------------------|--|
| SITC Section                                  | 1986 :<br>: | :<br>January-March<br>1986<br>:         | January-March<br>1987 |  |
| .S. exports:                                  |             | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |                       |  |
| 0. Food and live animals                      | 21,623 :    | · 906 :                                 | 7,574                 |  |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco                      | 2,387 :     | 741 :                                   |                       |  |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:      | 4,372 :     |   |                       |  |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:            | 6 :         | 3 :                                     |                       |  |
| 4. Dils and fatsanimal and vegetable:         | - :         | - :                                     | -                     |  |
| 5. Chemicals:                                 | 13,115 :    | 2,662 :                                 | 4,907                 |  |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief :   |             |   | 1,7,01                |  |
| material:                                     | 8,160 :     | 2,958 :                                 | 1,753                 |  |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:    | 25,309 :    |   |                       |  |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles        | 12,391 :    |   |                       |  |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | :2,0,:      | :                                       | 2,52                  |  |
| classified;                                   | 853 :       | 179 :                                   | 590                   |  |
| Total   | 88,216 :    |   | 28,016                |  |
| .S. imports:                                  | :           | ;                                       |                       |  |
| 0. Food and live animals:                     | 56,298 :    | 14,488 :                                | 16,618                |  |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco                      | 1,121 :     | 532 :                                   |                       |  |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:      | 2,721 :     | 247 :                                   |                       |  |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:            | 415 :       | - 9 :                                   | 86                    |  |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:         | 7 :         | - :                                     | 20                    |  |
| 5. Chemicals:                                 | 26,926 :    | 7,432 :                                 |                       |  |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief 3   |             | :                                       |                       |  |
| material                                      | 31,080 :    | 8,535 :                                 | 10,377                |  |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:    | 47,080 :    |   |                       |  |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles        | 54,162 :    |   |                       |  |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere |             |   |                       |  |
| classified::                                  | 4,127 :     | 404 :                                   | 412                   |  |
| Total:  | 223,938 :   | 55,158 :                                | 56,449                |  |

#### Table A-10.--U.S. trade with Hungary, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Table A-11 | U.S. trade | with North  | n Korea, l | by SITC | Sections, | 1986, |
|------------|------------|-------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|
| J          | anuary-Mar | ch 1986, ar | id January | y-March | 1987      |       |

| SITC Section                                    | 1986    | : January-March<br>: 1986<br>: | January-March<br>1987 |
|---|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| J.S. exports:                                   |         |                                |                       |
| 0. Food and live animals:                       | _       |                                | -                     |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco                        | _       | - :                            | -                     |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:        | -       | - :                            | · · ·                 |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:              | -       |                                | -                     |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable            | _       | - : -                          | -                     |
| 5. Chemicals                                    | -       | - :                            | -                     |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief       |         | :                              |                       |
| material:                                       | · _     | - :                            | -                     |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment       | -       |                                | _                     |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles          | -       | - :                            | -                     |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere   |         | •                              | •                     |
|   | _       | - :                            | _                     |
| classified:<br>Total:                           |         | - :                            |                       |
| lotal l   |         | :                              |                       |
| J.S. imports:                                   |         |                                |                       |
| 0. Food and live animals:                       | -       | - :                            | -                     |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco                        | -       | - :                            |                       |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel         | · · · · | - :                            | _                     |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc               | -       |                                | -                     |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable            | -       | - :                            | -                     |
| 5. Chemicals:                                   | -       | - : - :                        | -                     |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief       |         |                                |                       |
| material:                                       | · · · - | - : -                          | · · ·                 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:      | -       | - : -                          | -                     |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles          | 2       | · · · ·                        | -                     |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere : | E       | •                              | -                     |
| classified:                                     | -       |                                | -                     |
| Total:  |         | 2 : -                          |                       |
|   | ž       | •                              | •                     |

(In thousands of dollars)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

, ·

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

•

| U.S. exports:<br>0. Food and live animals  | /-March : Janu<br>36 :<br>: | uary-March<br>1987 |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 0. Food and live animals   |                             | <u></u>            |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco   | - :                         | -                  |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -: -:  | - :                         | -                  |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc  | <b>— :</b>                  | -                  |
| 4. 0ils and fatsanimal and vegetable   | · - :                       | -                  |
| 5. Chemicals       4 :         6. Manufactured goods classified by chief       :         material  | <b>- :</b>                  | • •                |
| material       - :         7. Machinery and transportation equipment       36 :         8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles       28 :         9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere       :         classified       9 :         Total       ??         7. Modifies and transactions not elsewhere       :         . Classified       9 :         . Total       ??         . Total       ??         . S. imports:       :         0. Food and live animals       :         1. Beverages and tobacco       8 :         2. Crude materials       ineral fuels, lubricants, etc         3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc       - :         4. Oils and fats       - :         5. Chemicals       - :         . Maufactured goods classified by chief       :         material       :         7. Machinery and transportation equipment       - :         8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles       - :   | - :                         | -                  |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:       36:         8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles:       28:         9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere       :         classified:       9:         Total:       77:         S. imports:       :         0. Food and live animals:       35:         1. Beverages and tobacco:       8:         2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:       1,006:         3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:       -:         4. Dils and fatsanimal and vegetable:       -:         5. Chemicals:       -:         6. Manufactured goods classified by chief       :         material:       17:         7. Machinery and transportation equipment:       -:         8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles:       15:  | :                           |                    |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles:       28:         9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere       :         classified   | - :                         | •                  |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere       :       :         classified:       9:       .         Total:       77:       .         .5. imports:       :       :         0. Food and live animals:       35:       .         1. Beverages and tobacco:       8:       .         2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:       1,006:       .         3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:       -:       .         4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:       -:       .         5. Chemicals:       -:       .         6. Manufactured goods classified by chief       :       .         material   | 36 :                        |                    |
| classified   | 5 :                         |                    |
| Total  |                             |                    |
| .S. imports:       ;         0. Food and live animals       ;         1. Beverages and tobacco       ;         2. Crude materials       ;         3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc       ;         4. Oils and fats       ;         5. Chemicals       ;         6. Manufactured goods classified by chief       ;         material       ;         7. Machinery and transportation equipment       ;         8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles       ;  | <u> </u>                    | 1                  |
| 0. Food and live animals       35 :         1. Beverages and tobacco       8 :         2. Crude materials       1,006 :         3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc       - :         4. Oils and fats       - :         5. Chemicals       - :         6. Manufactured goods classified by chief       :         material       17 :         7. Machinery and transportation equipment       - :         8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles       15 :  |                             | I                  |
| 0. Food and live animals       35 :         1. Beverages and tobacco       8 :         2. Crude materials       1,006 :         3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc       - :         4. Oils and fats       - :         5. Chemicals       - :         6. Manufactured goods classified by chief       :         material       17 :         7. Machinery and transportation equipment       - :         8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles       15 :  | :                           |                    |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco       8:         2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:       1,006:         3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:       -:         4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:       -:         5. Chemicals:       -:         6. Manufactured goods classified by chief       :         material   | - :                         | 20                 |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:       1,006:         3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:       -:         4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:       -:         5. Chemicals:       -:         6. Manufactured goods classified by chief       :         material:       17:         7. Machinery and transportation equipment:       -:         8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles:       15:  | - :                         |                    |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc  | 341 :                       | 35                 |
| 5. Chemicals       -:         6. Manufactured goods classified by chief       :         material       :         7. Machinery and transportation equipment       -:         8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles       15:   | - :                         |                    |
| 5. Chemicals       -:         6. Manufactured goods classified by chief       :         material       :         7. Machinery and transportation equipment       -:         8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles       15:   | - :                         |                    |
| material17 :7. Machinery and transportation equipment:- :8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles:15 :   | - :                         |                    |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment: - :<br>8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: 15 :   | 1                           |                    |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles: 15:  | - :                         |                    |
| o. Miscellaneous manutactured articles: 15:  | - :                         |                    |
| O Commedition and terresolutions and along band of the second sec | - :                         |                    |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere : :<br>classified  |                             |                    |
| Total  | 341 :                       | 56                 |

#### Table A-12.--U.S. trade with Mongolia, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| SIIC Section   | 1986 :<br>:          | January-March :<br>1986 : | January-March<br>1987 |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| .S. exports:   | :                    | :                         |                       |
| 0. Food and live animals:  | 20,278 :             | 1,620 :                   |                       |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco:  | 5,429 :              |                           |                       |
| 2. Crude materials-inedible, except fuel:  | 12,686 :             |                           | 3,145                 |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc:   | 1,493 :              |                           | 701                   |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:  | 2,610 :              | 74 :<br>8,103 :           |                       |
| 5. Chemicals:  | 29,483 :             | 0,103 .                   | 16610                 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief :<br>material                                  | 7,525 :              | 1,487 :                   | 2,608                 |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:   | 30,235 :             |                           |                       |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles   | 7,115 :              |                           |                       |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere  |                      | 2,100                     | 2,                    |
| classifiod:  | 28,302 :             | 7,813 :                   | 7,586                 |
| Total  | 145,155 :            | 32,463 :                  |                       |
| .S. imports:   | :                    |                           |                       |
| 0. Food and live animals   | 134,224 :            | 32,688 :                  | 43,973                |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco   | 2,343 :              | 522 :                     | 62                    |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel;   | 508 :                | 134 :                     | 537                   |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc  | - :                  | - :                       | -                     |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:  | 372 :                |                           |                       |
| 5. Chemicals:  | 6,966 :              | 1,901 :                   | 1,543                 |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief  |                      |                           | 0.004                 |
| material   | 34,731 :             |                           |                       |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:   | 20,480 :<br>29,138 : | 5,986 :<br>5,194 :        |                       |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles:<br>9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | 27,130               | 5,194                     | 5,679                 |
| classified:  | 2,192 ;              | 403 :                     | 871                   |
| Total;   | 230,953 :            | 54,986 :                  |                       |

#### Table A-13.--U.S. trade with Poland, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

(In thousands of dollars)

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

.

| (In thousands of<br>SITC Section :                                    | 1986 :                                   | January-March : | January-March |
|---|--|-----------------|---------------|
|   | 1700 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1986 :          | 1987          |
| .S. exports:  | 1  | :               |               |
| 0. Food and live animals:   | 40,790 :                                 | 23,631 :        | 3,049         |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco:<br>2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel: | 373 :<br>75,605 :                        | 39,127 :        | 34,878        |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc                                     | 47.379 :                                 |                 |               |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable                                  | 729 :                                    |                 |               |
| 5. Chemicals  | 22,686 :                                 | 8,771 :         | 4,561         |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief                             |  | :               |               |
| material:   | 2,381 :                                  | 299 :           | 15            |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:                            | 55,683 :                                 | 19,751 :        | 5,63          |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles:                               | 3,141 :                                  | 1,110 :         | 1,44          |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere                         | 1  |                 |               |
| classified:   | <u>458</u> :<br>249,226 :                | <u> </u>        | 64,24         |
| Total:  | 249,220                                  | 107,560         | 04,24         |
| .S. imports:  |  |                 |               |
| 0. Food and live animals:   | 8,935 :                                  | 1,317 :         | 1,74          |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco:   | 1,445 :                                  | 505 :           | 40            |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel:                              | 3,018 :                                  |                 |               |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc                                     | 375,618 :                                | 109,130 :       | 97,38         |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable:                                 | - :                                      | - :             | 4.05          |
| 5. Chemicals:   | 95,145 :                                 | 64,562 :        | 1,05          |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief :<br>material:              | 111.741                                  | 17,135          | 17,40         |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment:                            | 22,632 :                                 | 5,285 :         |               |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles                                | 129,830 :                                | 25,739 :        | 35,10         |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere                         | 1277000                                  | 227107          |               |
| classified:   | 1,656 :                                  |                 | 26            |
| Total:  | 750,018 :                                | 224,742 :       | 161,18        |

-

#### Table A-14.--U.S. trade with Romania, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

:

| (In thousands of dollars)                     |                                       |                                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| SITC Section                                  | 1986                                  | :<br>January-March :<br>1986 : | January-March<br>1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. exports:                                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | :                              |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0. Food and live an mals                      | 176 :                                 | 176 :                          | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco                      |                                       | : -                            | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Crude materialsinedible, except fuel       | 236 :                                 | 181 :                          | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc             |                                       |                                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable          | 176 :                                 |                                | 12                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief     | 170                                   | ے ۔<br>:                       | 12                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| material                                      | 269 :                                 | 52 :                           |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment     | 11 :                                  | - :                            | <u> </u>              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles        | 396 :                                 | 122 :                          | 2                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | <b>، ۲</b>                            | :                              |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 28,7 <u>22</u> :                      |                                | 5,957                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total   | 29,986                                | 6,826 :                        | 5,975                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J.S. imports:                                 |                                       |                                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | - :                                   | - :                            | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Beverages and tobacco                      | : – :                                 | - :                            | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Lrude materialsinedible, except fuel       | · · · ·                               | - :                            | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc             | - :                                   | - :                            | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Oils and fatsanimal and vegetable          | - :                                   | - :                            | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Chemicals                                  | - :                                   | - :                            | . –                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Manufactured goods classified by chief     | 74                                    | ;<br>74 ;                      | _                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| material                                      | 31 -                                  |                                |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Machinery and transportation equipment     | 170 :                                 | 40                             | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Commodities and transactions not elsewhere | 170                                   | , 40 ·                         |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| classified                                    |                                       | - :                            | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Jotal   | 201 :                                 | 72 :                           |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Table A-15.--U.S. trade with Vietnam, by SITC Sections, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

. . . .

-

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown. • •

. .

•

### APPENDIX B

# LEADING ITEMS TRADED WITH THE NONMARKET ECONOMY COUNTRIES, 1986, JANUARY-MARCH 1986, AND JANUARY-MARCH 1987

i

| Schedule B : |  | :                                       | January-March  |                |  |
|--------------|--|---|----------------|----------------|--|
| No .         | Description :<br>:   | 1986 :<br>:<br>:                        | 1986 :         | 1987           |  |
|              |  | 1,000                                   | 1,000          | <u>1,000</u>   |  |
|              |  | dollars :                               | <u>dollars</u> | <u>dollars</u> |  |
| 406 6042     | :<br>: Nonmilitary airplanes, new, multiple engine, over 33,000 pounds :     | :                                       |                |                |  |
| 074.4002     | . Nonmittaly all planes, new, multiple engine, over 50,000 pounds            | \$148,554 ;                             | \$73,945 ;     | \$202,81       |  |
| 680 1000     | <pre>empty weight, passenger transports, n.s.p.f</pre>                       | 404.668                                 |                | 106,14         |  |
| 130 3665     | Yellow corp. not donated for relief or charity                               | 354,941 :                               |                |                |  |
| 175 6100     | : Soybeans, other than seed for planting:<br>: Unbleached kraft linerboard:  | 395,368 :                               |                |                |  |
| 252 7810     | Inchasted kraft linerboard   | 48,540 :                                |                |                |  |
| 666 1700     | Polypropylene resins, excluding amorphous or atactic polymers                | 107510                                  |                | 20,77          |  |
| 444.1700     | and copolymers   | 81,691                                  | 13,966 :       | 19,33          |  |
| 200 3510     | Douglas-fir logs and timber, rough   | 111,647                                 |                |                |  |
| 200.3310     | Parts designed for use in civil aircraft, n.e.s                              | 94.276                                  |                |                |  |
| 674.0307     | Digital data processing machines comprising in one housing the               | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                | 10,00          |  |
| 0/0.2/00     | central processing unit and input and output capability:                     | 97,016                                  | 19,313 :       | 16,72          |  |
| 106 5260     | Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal:  | 50,819 :                                |                |                |  |
| 104.5200     | Soybean oil cake and oil cake meal   | 45.308 *                                |                |                |  |
| 404.2280     | <pre>Polycarboxylic acids, anhydrides, and their derivatives, n.s.p.f;</pre> | 13,548 :                                |                |                |  |
| 130.6540     | Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity:                          | 51,047                                  |                |                |  |
| 521.3110     | : Low volatile bituminous coal:<br>: Sodium carbonate, calcined (soda ash):  | 20,851 :                                |                |                |  |
| 420.8400     | Sodium carbonate, calcined (soda asn)  | 20,001                                  |                | 13,65          |  |
| 684.6210     | Telephone switching and switchboard equipment and parts and                  | 45 907 -                                | 4 504          | 47.40          |  |
|              | components thereof   | 15,803 :                                |                |                |  |
| 818.3900     | Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity                              | 54,169 :                                |                |                |  |
| 664.0584     | Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines:                       | 119,368 :                               | 48,791 :       | 12,40          |  |
| 441.9000     | * Artificial mixtures for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, with             |   |                |                |  |
|              | : neither antibictics nor vitamins, not packaged for retail:                 | 938 *                                   |                |                |  |
| 200.3514     | Western hemlock logs and timber, rough                                       | 60,829 :                                |                |                |  |
| 177.5640     | <pre>Western hemlock logs and timber, rough</pre>                            | 18,932 :                                |                |                |  |
|              | : Total:   | 2,188,314 :                             |                |                |  |
|              | : Total, U.S. exports to NME's:  | 5,072,596 :                             | 1,757,452 :    | 1,200,26       |  |

#### Table B-1.--Leading items exported to nonmarket economy countries (NME's), <u>1</u>/ by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

.

| TSUSA                |  | 1   | January-March                    |                                       |  |
|----------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| item No.             | Description :  | 1986 i<br>i                                   | 1986                             | 1987                                  |  |
| ·········            |  | <u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> :            | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars          | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars               |  |
| 475.1010             | <pre></pre>  | \$118,665 :<br>464,724 :<br>151,289 :         | \$402 :<br>233,215 :<br>34,455 : | \$94,072<br>85,318<br>38,751          |  |
|                      | * knit   | 33,636 :                                      | 9,414 :                          | 30,133                                |  |
|                      | <pre>% Women's cotton trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., not ornamented,<br/>not knit;<br/>% Women's, girls', or infants' knit sweaters, of vegetable fibers ;</pre>                                  | 42,021  | 15,577                           | 27,719                                |  |
| 389.6100             | <ul> <li>except cotton, not assembled in Hong Kong from components:</li> <li>Artificial flowers, of silk, not ornamented</li></ul>   | <u>2</u> / 77,870 :<br>69,212 :               | 2/ :<br>14,882 :                 | 27,202<br>26,891                      |  |
| 653.2210             | <pre>vover 66-2/3 cents per square foot of wooli;<br/>Gold coinsi;</pre>   | 79,178 :<br>86,207 :                          | 24,748 :<br>14,061 :             | 26,553<br>26,255                      |  |
| 114.4545             | <pre>Printcloth, wholly of cotton, not fancy or figured, not napped :<br/>and not of yarns of different colors, of number 29:<br/>Shrimp, shell on:</pre>  | 65,420 :<br>48,457 :                          | 25,209 ×<br>15,848 ×             | 23,910<br>23,834                      |  |
| 381.4130<br>384.9115 | <pre>Men's or boys' cotton shirts n.s.p.f., knit, not ornamented:<br/>Women's blouses and shirts n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not<br/>ornamented, not knit:</pre>                               | 37,313 :<br>;<br>55,507 :                     | 8,954 :<br>:<br>15,763 :         | 20,676                                |  |
|                      | : Women's, girls', or infants' knit sweaters, of vegetable fibers :<br>: except cotton, assembled in Hong Kong from components:<br>: Women's, girls', or infants' trousers, slacks, and shorts : | <u>2</u> / 17,942                             | 21                               | 20,303                                |  |
| 755.1500             | <pre>: n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers except cotton, not knit:<br/>: Fireworks::</pre>  | 26,982 :<br>43,155 :                          | 12,591 :<br>15,485 :             | 19,314<br>18,964                      |  |
| 706.3640             | Anhydrous ammonia:<br>Anhydrous ammonia:<br>Handbags n.s.p.f. of cotton:<br>Women's trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not  | 79,641 : 22,122 :                             | 25,806 :<br>7,871 :<br>;         | 17,742<br>16,979                      |  |
| •                    | <pre>: ornamented, not knit:<br/>: Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt ;</pre>   | 19,573 :<br>13 165 1                          | 5,887 :<br>:<br>- :              | 15,358                                |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds:<br/>Total</li></ul>   | <u>13,165 :</u><br>1,552,078 :<br>6,656,044 : |                                  | <u>14,809</u><br>595,269<br>2,005,002 |  |

Table B-2.--Leading items imported from nonmarket economy countries (NME's), 1/ by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

1/ Albania, Bulgaria, China, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Mongolia, North Korea, Poland, Romania, the U.S.S.R. (including Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania), and Vietnam. 2/ TSUSA items 384.5317 and 384.5316 were created on Aug. 1, 1986, from former TSUSA item 384.5315. The values

reported for 1986 represent imports during August-December.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B                            |  |                  | January-March |           |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| No. :<br>:                            | Description :  | 1986 :<br>:<br>: | 1986          | 1987      |  |
| •                                     | :  | 1,000 :          | 1,000 :       | 1,000     |  |
| •                                     |  | dollars :        | dollars :     | dollars   |  |
| 694.4062                              | Nonmilitary airplanes, new, multiple engine, over 33,000 pounds :                                | 1                | :             |           |  |
|                                       | empty weight, passenger transports, n.s.p.f  | \$148,554 :      | \$73,945 :    | \$202,818 |  |
| 480.1000                              | Fertilizers and fertilizer materials   | 96,138 :         | - :           | 38,533    |  |
| 130 3665                              | Yollow corp. not denoted for collief or charity  | 4,241 :          | - :           | 35,890    |  |
| 175.4100                              | Soybeans, other than seed for planting   | 19,374 :         | 12,823 :      | 30,591    |  |
| 252.7810                              | Unbleached kraft linerboard  | 48,540           | 6,013 :       | 23,714    |  |
|                                       | Polypropylene resins, excluding amorphous or atactic polymers                                    | 10,1510          | 0,010         | 23,11     |  |
|                                       | and copolymers   | 81,691 :         | 13,966 :      | 19,332    |  |
| 200 3510                              | Douglas-fir logs and timber, rough   | 111,647 :        | 52,486        | 19,054    |  |
| 696 6507                              | Parts designed for use in civil aircraft, n.e.s  | 93,433 :         | 26,907 :      | 17,925    |  |
| 676 2700                              | Digital data processing machines comprising in one housing the                                   | /3/433 .         | 20,707        | 17,72     |  |
| 0/0.2/00                              | central processing unit and input and output capability  | 96,718 :         | 19,089        | 16,587    |  |
| 60% 2280                              | Polycarboxylic acids, anhydrides, and their derivatives, n.s.p.f:                                | 45,308           | 12,629 :      | 15,883    |  |
| 404.2200                              | Sodium carbonate, calcined (soda ash)  | 20,851 :         | 12,029        |           |  |
| 420.0400                              | Tolohom carbonate, carcined (soda asn)   | 20,051           | - :           | 13,658    |  |
| 004.0210                              | Telephone switching and switchboard equipment and parts and                                      |                  | 1,591 ÷       | 47 171    |  |
|                                       | components thereof:  | 15,461 :         | 1, 371        | 13,121    |  |
| 441,9000                              | Artificial mixtures for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, with                                   | 807 ·            | 057           | 40.000    |  |
|                                       | _ neither antibiotics nor vitamins, not packaged for retail:                                     | 827 :            | 257 :         | 12,220    |  |
| 664.0584                              | Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines:<br>Western hemlock logs and timber, rough | 104,953 :        | 46,870 :      | 11,748    |  |
| 200.3514                              | Western hemlock logs and timber, rough   | 60,829 :         | 16,417 :      | 9,900     |  |
| 155.2045                              | Crystalline or dry amorphous sugars, sirups, and molasses from                                   | :                | :             |           |  |
|                                       | cane or beets, n.s.p.f:  | - :              | - :           | 8,281     |  |
| 674.3598                              | Other new (including container making) metal-forming machine                                     | :                | :             |           |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | tools valued at least \$2,500 each, n.e.s  | 12,041 :         | 3,333 :       | 8,087     |  |
|                                       | Grouped filaments and strips (in continuous form), n.e.s:  | 39,436 :         | 8,384 :       | 8,028     |  |
| 607.0810                              | Carbon steel and iron waste and scrap, No. 1 heavy melting:                                      | <u>3,661 ∖</u> ∔ | 854 :         | 7,639     |  |
| 660,4930                              | Aircraft jet and gas turbines, non-piston-type engines,  | :                | :             |           |  |
| :                                     | nonmilitary, new   | 23,006 :         | 6,638 1       |           |  |
|                                       | Total  | 1,026,708 :      |               | 520,115   |  |
|                                       | Total, U.S. exports to China   | 3,076,023 :      | 915,342 :     | 859,255   |  |

2 1 1 1 1 1

· .

•

e.

Table B-3.--Leading items exported to China, by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

.

70

.

. ..

•

. . .

,

۰.

| TSUSA      |   | 1                                  | January-March                      |                         |  |
|------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| item No. : | Description :<br>:<br>:   | 1986 ÷                             | 1986                               | 1987                    |  |
|            |   | <u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |  |
|            | Crude petroleum, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more  | \$464,724 :                        | \$233,215 :                        | \$85,318                |  |
| . 4        | <pre>% Men's cotton trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., not ornamented, not<br/>% knit*</pre>   | :<br>33,536 :                      | 9,361                              | 30,122                  |  |
| 389.6100   | <ul> <li>Women's, girls', or infants' knit sweaters, of vegetable fibers</li> <li>except cotton, not assembled in Hong Kong from components:</li> <li>Artificial flowers, of silk, not ornamented</li></ul> | 1/ 77,870<br>69,212                |                                    | 27,194<br>26,891        |  |
| 653.2210   | Women's cotton trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., not ornamented,<br>not knit  | 40,912<br>85,383                   |                                    |                         |  |
| 114.4545   | <ul> <li>cover ings with pite name-inserted of name-knotted, valued is</li> <li>over 66-2/3 cents per square foot of wool</li></ul>   | 68,647<br>48,183                   |                                    |                         |  |
| :          | and not of yarns of different colors, of number 29  | 65,389                             | 25,177                             | 23,739                  |  |
|            | <ul> <li>except cotton, assembled in Hong Kong from components:</li> <li>Women's blouses and shirts n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not</li> </ul>  | 1/.17,942                          | 1                                  | 20,303                  |  |
|            | ornamented, not knit  | 54,330                             |                                    |                         |  |
| 755.1500   | * Fireworks   | 43,155                             |                                    |                         |  |
| :          | <ul> <li>n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers except cotton, not knit</li> <li>Handbags n.s.p.f. of cotton</li> </ul>  | 26,514                             |                                    | 18,414<br>16,979        |  |
| 384.9000   | * Women's trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not   | 10 210                             |                                    |                         |  |
| 734.2040   | <ul> <li>Grame machines, n.s.p.f</li> <li>Game machines, n.s.p.f</li> <li>Women's blouses and shirts, of man-made fibers, not knit</li> </ul>   | 14,064                             | . 2 :                              | 14,798                  |  |
| 384.3777   | Women's cotton coats n.s.p.f., valued over \$4 each, not knit,<br>not ornamented  | 24,285                             | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                      |                         |  |
| 381.9575   | : Men's trousers and slacks, of man-made fibers, not knit:  | 18,238                             | 5,476 :                            | 12,886                  |  |
|            | : Total::<br>: Total, U.S. imports from China:  | 1,258,277 4,671,469                |                                    | 478,265<br>1,585,021    |  |

Table B-4.--Leading items imported from China, by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

1/ TSUSA items 384.5317 and 384.5316 were created on Aug. 1, 1986, from former TSUSA item 384.5315. The values reported for 1986 represent imports during August-December.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

# •

Table B-5.--Leading items exported to the U.S.S.R., <u>1</u>/ by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

| Schedule B           |  | 1004                                 | January-March                      |                             |  |
|----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| No.                  | Description :  | 1986 :<br>:                          | 1986                               | 1987                        |  |
|                      |  | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars              | <u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars     |  |
| 145.4300             | Fertilizers and fertilizer materials         Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity         Shelled almonds, not blanched                            | \$261,478 :<br>280,589 :<br>37,611 : |                                    | \$55,666<br>21,788<br>8,241 |  |
| 790.5510<br>678.5002 | Tallow, inedible:<br>Pressure-sensitive tape having a plastic backing:<br>Oil and gas field wire line and downhole equipment and parts<br>thereof:           | 15,468 :<br>54,290 :<br>13 :         |                                    |                             |  |
| 517.6100             | Electrodes, in part of carbon or graphite, for electric furnace and a carbon or graphite for electrolytic purposes   | 9,282 :                              | :                                  | 3,596                       |  |
| C47 C490             | Automotive, diesel, and marine engine lubricating oil  | 14,562 ±<br>13,898 ±                 | 3,703 1                            | 3,392<br>3,077              |  |
| 660.5440<br>422.3009 | Parts of tracklaying tractors  | 7,044 :<br>- :<br>- :                | 105 :<br>- :<br>- :                | 2,464<br>2,361<br>2,264     |  |
| 475.4580             | Electrical (including electronic) physical analysis equipment,   | 5,106                                | • •                                | 1,597                       |  |
| 475.4555<br>475.4510 | n.s.p.f., and parts thereof:<br>Insulating or transformer oils:<br>Aviation engine Lubricating oil, except jet engine Lubricating                            | 4,442 :<br>18,462 :<br>1             |                                    | 1,553<br>1,548              |  |
|                      | oil:<br>Industrial process display and control receiver-type instruments:  | 3,252 :                              | - 1                                | 1,504                       |  |
|                      | which operate from pneumatic transmission signals, and parts:<br>Parts, n.s.p.f., of filtering and purifying machinery and<br>apparatus for liquids or gases | - 1<br>1<br>2,364 1                  | - :<br>;<br>586 ;                  | 1,428                       |  |
| 674.3590<br>790.5570 | Mechanical presses, metal-forming, other   | - 1                                  | - :                                | 1,042                       |  |
|                      | except surgical or medicated tape and tape of unwoven fiber:   | 3,795 :                              | - 1                                | 965                         |  |
|                      | Total  | 731,656 :<br>1,246,831 :             | 335,118 :<br>582,498 :             | 131,979<br>150,326          |  |

1/ Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| TSUSA  |  |  | January-March   |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| item No. :<br>:  | Description  | 1986 r<br>1  | 1986 :  | 1987   |  |
|  |  | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars  | :<br><u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> :   | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars  |  |
| 480.6540   |  | \$79,641   | \$25,806  | \$17,742   |  |
| 618.1000<br>605.0270<br>605.0260<br>124.1045<br>605.0750<br>475.3500<br>401.1000<br>606.3546<br>480.3000 | Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds | 18,571 :<br>29,226 :<br>23,254 :<br>13,307 :<br>6,995 :<br>- :<br>2,807 :<br>1,993 :<br>58,209 : | 4,479 :<br>7,621 :<br>5,650 :<br>2,372 :<br>1,284 :<br>- :<br>726 :<br>21,570 : | 9,876<br>9,270<br>7,110<br>6,465<br>5,865<br>3,449<br>3,408<br>2,843<br>2,071<br>2,027 |  |
| 169.3700<br>401.7420<br>169.3800   | Para-xylene  | 2,625 1  | 1,862 :<br>- :<br>:<br>:<br>:<br>:  | 1,730<br>1,492<br>1,320  |  |
|  | Potassium chloride, crude                                    | 1,457 : 897 :  | - :<br>- :<br>1,807 :<br>6,948 :  | 1,217<br>879<br>751  |  |
| 423.0030<br>475.1035   | Platinum sponge, unwrought<br>Ortho-xylene                   |  | 685 :<br>;<br>;   | 650  |  |
|  | TotalTotal, U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R                    | 273,090 :<br>554,923 :   | 81,473 :<br>93,089 :  | 79,476   |  |

 Table B-6.--Leading items imported from the U.S.S.R., <u>1</u>/ by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

1/ Includes Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania.

1 1 1

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B                       |   |  | January                                    | January-March                |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|
| No. :<br>:                       | Description :   | 1986   | 1986                                       | 1987                         |  |  |
|                                  |   | 1,000<br>dollars                             | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars                    | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars      |  |  |
| 184.5260                         | Soybeans, other than seed for planting  | \$63,013 :<br>50,819 :<br>7,136 :            | \$40,101 :<br>14,562 :<br>- :              | \$30,87<br>15,90<br>15,31    |  |  |
| 480.1000                         | Fertilizers and fertilizer materials  | 46,622 :<br>47,052 :<br>70,111 :<br>24,482 : | 14,033 ±<br>10,869 ±<br>48,220 ±           | 14,27<br>11,94<br>9,98       |  |  |
| 660.3040                         | Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity   | 24,482 *<br>51,896 *<br>45,798 *<br>4,543 *  | 6,400 :<br>15,885 :<br>16,095 :<br>1,275 : | 7,04<br>5,33<br>3,64<br>2,94 |  |  |
| 130.4040<br>170.8140<br>486.2900 | Grain sorghum, other than seed for planting purposes:<br>Smoking tobacco, in bulk:<br>Insecticides, unmixed, n.e.s:                     | - :<br>2,952 :<br>4,374 :                    | - :<br>- :<br>3,090 :                      | 2,90<br>2,86<br>2,54         |  |  |
| 415.4500<br>818.3300             | Sulfur, native elemental or recovered, in any physical form:<br>Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or<br>charity: | 2,856  | - :<br>463 :                               | 2,11<br>1,75                 |  |  |
|                                  | <pre>Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof, :     n.s.p.f</pre>   | 4,876  | 1,330                                      | 1,75                         |  |  |
| 694.4032                         | devices, diodes, transistors, and circuits, and parts:<br>Nonmilitary airplanes, rotary wing, new, less than 2,200 pounds :             | 5,362 :                                      | 471· :                                     | 1,69                         |  |  |
| 435.3300<br>486.1900             | empty weight<br>Corticosteroids, n.s.p.f. (bulk)<br>Herbicides, unmixed, n.s.p.f  | 3,185 :                                      | 464  | 1,64<br>1,56<br>1,54         |  |  |
|                                  | Total<br>Total, U.S. exports to Eastern Europe  | 435,078 +<br>713,621 +                       | 173,257 :<br>249,060 :                     | 137,65<br>184,36             |  |  |

#### Table B-7.--Leadëng items exported to Eastern Europe, 1⁄ by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

1/ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania.

.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| TSUSA                | Den strukture  | 1004                        | January-March               |                         |  |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| item No.             | Description :  | 1986 <sup>1</sup><br>1      | 1986                        | 1987                    |  |
|                      |  | <u>1.000</u> :<br>dollars : | <u>1,000</u> :<br>dollars : | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |  |
|                      |  | UVIIIS .                    | <u>yvitala</u> :            | <u>uurrar s</u>         |  |
| 475.2528             | Unleaded gasoline  | \$92,378                    | - :                         | \$91,544                |  |
| 107.3525             | Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over                       | 151,289 +                   | 34,455 :                    | 38,751                  |  |
| 110.4740             | Pollock blocks, frozen, over 10 pounds                             | 10,118 +                    | 3,762 :                     | 12,254                  |  |
| 170.2800             | Cigarette leaf tobacco, not stemmed, leaf, oriental or Turkish     |                             | 37102                       |                         |  |
|                      | type, not over 8.5 inches in length                                | 17,803 :                    | 3,259 :                     | 6,895                   |  |
| 692 3295             | Parts of motor vehicles, n.s.p.f                                   | 17,513 1                    |                             | 5,277                   |  |
| 475 1015             | Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt        | 11,515                      |                             | 27271                   |  |
| 11211012             | Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds:      | 13,165                      | - 1                         | 4,93                    |  |
| 165 1500             | Apple and pear juice, not containing over 1 percent alcohol        | 7,617 :                     | 3,776 :                     | 4,13                    |  |
| 412 0200             | Autonomic drugs n.s.p.f., provided for in the Chemical Appendix    | 7,017                       | 5,770                       | 4715                    |  |
| 412.0200             | to the Tariff Schedules  | 19,468                      | 4,934                       | 3,627                   |  |
| 418 2543             | Aluminum sheets and strip, not clad, n.s.p.f                       | 12,979 :                    |                             | 3,540                   |  |
| 610.230J<br>/80 /550 | Nitrogen solutions n.s.p.f. used for fertilizers                   | 11,945 :                    | 1,187 :                     | 3,24                    |  |
|                      |  | 13,114 :                    | 1,920 :                     | 3,07                    |  |
|                      | Leather cement footwear n.s.p.f., for women, over \$2.50 per pair: |                             |                             |                         |  |
| 007.0390             | Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, pickled or cold rolled:          | <u>2</u> / :                | <u>2</u> / :                | 2,75                    |  |
|                      | Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers, n.e.s., weighing     |                             | 7 072 .                     | 2 / 7                   |  |
|                      | over 4 ounces per square yardi                                     | 8,881 1                     | 3,932 :                     | 2,63                    |  |
| 360.1200             | Floor coverings with pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted, valued +  | 10 (00 )                    |                             | 0 / F                   |  |
|                      | over 66-2/3 cents per square foot of wool                          | 10,482 :                    | 2,919 :                     | 2,450                   |  |
| 686.9030             | Lamps n.e.s., including standard household                         | 21,615 1                    | 5,629 :                     | 2,24                    |  |
| 546.6020             | Glass tumplers, goplets, and other stemware n.s.p.t., valued 👘 🧌   |                             |                             |                         |  |
| <br>                 | over \$0.30 but not over \$3 each                                  | 7,229 *                     | 1,828 :                     | 2,20                    |  |
| 727.3555             | Wall systems, bookcases, shelf units, credenzas, buffets           | • • •                       | 1                           |                         |  |
|                      | servers china closet:  | 7,924 :                     |                             | 2,15                    |  |
| 480.5000             | Potassium chloride, crude:   | 3,417 :                     | 915 ፡                       | 1,90                    |  |
|                      | Men's or boys' suits n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not             | 1                           | •                           |                         |  |
|                      | ornamented, not knit   | 5,459 :                     |                             | 1,56                    |  |
| 772.5109             | Passenger car tires, radial  | 4,790 :                     |                             | 1,540                   |  |
|                      | Total  | 437,185 :                   |                             | 196,734                 |  |
|                      | Total, U.S. imports from Eastern Europe                            | 1,425,142 :                 | 384,038                     | 331,461                 |  |

| Table B-8Leading | items | imported | from Ea | astern  | Europe,   | 1⁄ b | y TSUSA | items, | 1986, | January-March 198 | 86, |
|------------------|-------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|------|---------|--------|-------|-------------------|-----|
| . –              |       | -        | and     | d Janua | ary-March | 198  | 7       |        |       | ·                 |     |

1/ Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, Hungary, Poland, and Romania. 2/ TSUSA item 607.8390, along with six other TSUSA items, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 607.8360. . . . . . .. .

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce: Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

4 5.1

75

· . · · ·

Ĕ

and the second secon

Table B-9.--Leading items exported to Albania, by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

| Schedule B :<br>No : : |                      |                       | • ;                                   | ··· - |             |                         | January                            | -March                  |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                        |                      | Descriptio            | n                                     | · ,   |             | 1986                    | 1986 :<br>:                        | 1987                    |
| 1<br>1<br>1            | • • •                |                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · ·   | I<br>I<br>I | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | <u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |
| 661.7620               | Centrifuges<br>Total |                       |                                       |       | :<br>:<br>: |                         | - :                                | \$                      |
| - 1                    | Total, U.            | S. exports to Albania |                                       |       | :           | 4,506                   | 3,348                              |                         |

#### Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

# Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

and a start of the start of t

#### (1997),1997(1998),1997),1997),1997),1997年末年,1997年末年,1997年末,1997年末,1998年末年末。

# Table B-10.--Leading items imported from Albania, by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

| TSUSA<br>item No.                       |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | :<br>!January-March                     |                         |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
|   | Description :  | 1986 :<br>:                           | 1986 :<br>1                             | 1987                    |
|   |  | :<br><u>1,000</u><br>dollars          | :<br><u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |
| 161.9400<br>274.7040                    | Sage, unground<br>Photographs, engravings, etc., n.s.p.f., printed not over 20<br>years at time of importation, other than lithographs on paper-:  | \$3,010                               | \$358<br>:<br>-                         | \$650<br>5              |
| :                                       | Fresh cut flowers n.s.p.f., and bouquets, wreaths, sprays, or<br>similar articles made from such flowers or other plant parts:<br>Low value shipments, valued not over \$1,000, estimated: | 10                                    | :<br>- :<br>- :                         | - 2                     |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Total  | 3,020 :<br>3,194 :                    | 358 :<br>368 :                          | 657<br>657              |

S. the

• • • • .

• 2 •

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

28

and the second second

Ľ

| Schedule B |   | *                           | January-                |                         |
|------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| No.        | Description :   | 1986 i<br>i<br>i            | 1986 ÷                  | 1987                    |
|            |   | <u>1,000</u> :<br>dollars : | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |
| 130.3465   | Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity:<br>Herbicides, unmixed, n.s.p.f   | \$22,295                    | \$22,295                | \$1,57                  |
|            |   | - :                         | - 1                     | 1,547                   |
| 486.6900   | Agricultural insacticide preparations, n.s.p.f  | 2,168 :                     | 1,978 :                 | 611                     |
| 678.5065   | Machines n.s.p.f. for production and assembly of semiconductor  | :                           | :                       |                         |
|            | devices, diodes, transistors, and circuits, and parts:  | 1,382 :                     | - :                     | 468                     |
| 170.8140   | Smoking tobacco, in bulk:   | 675 ፡                       | · - :                   | 43                      |
| 678.3560   | Parts of machines used for molding or otherwise forming rubber 🔅  | :                           | :                       |                         |
|            | or plastics articles, other than tire-building machines   | 41 :                        | 28 :                    | 36!                     |
| 674.9002   | Parts, for appliances, other:   | - :                         | - :                     | 220                     |
| 711.8710   | Electrical (including electronic) chemical analysis equipment, :  | :                           | :                       |                         |
|            | and mante themesful and a second se | 234 :                       | 28 :                    | 198                     |
| 192.4200   | Licorice root and extract:  | - 1                         | - :                     | 196                     |
| 612.3370   | Strip, of copper alloys:  | - :                         | - :                     | . 164                   |
| 683,9040   | Electric welding machines and apparatus n.s.p.f., including   | :                           | • •                     |                         |
|            | resistance welders  | . – :                       | - :                     | 161                     |
| 678.5090   | Other machines n.s.p.f., and parts thereof:   | 529 🕫                       | 148 🙂                   | 159                     |
| 676.2700   | Digital data processing machines comprising in one housing the  | 1                           | :                       |                         |
|            | central processing unit and input and output capability:  | 12 :                        | 12 :                    | 1 3 8                   |
| 666.2510   | Meat- and poultry-processing machinery and equipment and parts  | :                           | :                       |                         |
|            | thereof   | . – :                       | - 1                     | 135                     |
| 676.5560   | Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof, 📪  | :                           | :                       |                         |
|            | n.s.p.f   | 81 *                        | 1 :                     | 130                     |
| 664.0584   | Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines   | 456 1                       | 91 :                    | 120                     |
| 661.1255   | Air compressors, stationary, over 100 horsepower  | - 1                         | - 4                     | 11.9                    |
| 612.4620   | Bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections of alloyed copper:   | , <del>-</del> :            | - :                     | 113                     |
| 486.9500   | Agricultural pesticide preparations n.s.p.f., including growth  | 1                           | :                       |                         |
|            | regulators, fumigants, pest repellents, and rodenticides:   | - :                         | - :                     | 107                     |
| 687.6047   | Mos (metal oxide silicon) monolithic integrated circuits, other :   | 1                           | 1                       |                         |
|            | Mos (metal oxide silicon) monolithic integrated circuits, other :<br>than linear, n.s.p.f   |                             | 84 :                    | 103                     |
| :          | Total:  | 27,957 1                    | 24,665 :                | 7,070                   |
|            | Total, U.S. exports to Bulgaria   | 95,865 :                    | 65,603 :                | 8,101                   |

Table B-11.--Leading items exported to Bulgaria, by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

. ·

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

TSUSA January-March-item No. Description 1986 . : 1986 1 1987 1,000 1,000 1,000 . dollars dollars dollars 170.2800 : Cigarette leaf tobacco, not stemmed, leaf, oriental or Turkish \$17,803 : \$3,259 : \$6,895 480.6510 : Ammonium nitrate------1,409 922 : - 1 480.6550 : Nitrogen solutions n.s.p.f. used for fertilizers-------: - : - 1 694 1,368 : 776 : 240 167.3045 : Still wine produced from grapes, not over 14 percent alcohol, in one gallon containers, valued over \$4 per gallon, white----: 315 : 44 :, 237 461.3500 : Perfumes, colognes and toilet waters containing alcohol------: 288 1 100 : 212 676.0560 : Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic, other than portable-----: 313 : 191 1.044 : 384.2806 : Women's cotton knit tank tops------: 10 : 176 : 191 117.6700 : Pecorino cheeses, in original loaves, not suitable for grating--: 2,001 : 454 : 189 167.3030 : Red wine over 14 percent alcohol valued over \$4 per : gallon, in containers not over 1 gallon-------213 + 28 : 180 167.3005 : Red wine not over 14 percent alcohol, valued not over \$4 per ; gallon, in containers not over 1 gallon------: 572 : 117 173 : 167.3015 : White wine not over 14 percent alcohol, valued not over \$4 per : gallon, in containers not over 1 gallon-----: 508 106 98 384.8073 : Women's or girls' knit sweaters, of man-made fibers, not ornamented-----566 86 676.0530 : Typewriters, nonelectric, nonautomatic, portable-------: 81 381.5020 : Men's or boys' cotton dressing gowns, bathrobes, and beach robes: 77 : 301.3000 : Yarns wholly of cotton, not bleached, not mercerized, not colored, not combed, and not plied, of number 30------64 999.9500 : Low value shipments, valued not over \$1,000, estimated------: 122 : 32 : 60 170.2000 : Filler tobacco when mixed or packed with over 35 percent wrapper: . 54 727.2900 : Chairs n.s.p.f., of wood-----: 40 21 54 335.4024 : Woven fabrics wholly of jute, not bleached, not colored, and not: flame-resistant, over 50 but not over 100 inches wide------: 12 5,315 : 25,949 : Total--11,183 Total, U.S. imports from Bulgaria----49;684 1 6,564 : 11,427

Table B-12.--Leading items imported from Bulgaria, by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

õ

. . . . ۰, 1945 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 - 1946 -· · · · · 3

÷. \*

#### Table B-13.--Leading items exported to Cuba, by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

| Schedule B                                   |   | :  | Januar                               | y-March                 |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No.  | Description   | 1986 <sup>1</sup><br>1                   | 1986 :                               | 1987                    |
|  |   | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars                  | <u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> :   | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |
| 818.3300<br>818.3900<br>818.9000<br>818.3400 | Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or<br>charity<br>Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity | :<br>\$1,013 :<br>286 :<br>130 :<br>67 : | :<br>\$269 :<br>11 :<br>25 :<br>27 : | \$18<br>10<br>20<br>1   |
| •  | Total<br>Total, U.S. @xports to Cuba  | 1,496 :<br>1,553 :                       | 332 :<br>332 :                       | 32<br>32                |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

#### Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

. :: • • × 2 ٠ . . . . . . <u>;</u>:. 1 . ۰. 1 .

÷ .

• . . . . I

. . . . . . 1.14 s . ۰.

•

. . .

...

.

ļ

Table B-14.--Leading items imported from Cuba, by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

| TSUSA    | n<br>1 - Anno 1 -<br>1 - Anno 1 -  |                                       | :<br>:January-March-                     |                                |
|----------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| item No. | <pre>Provide a state of the state of Déscription Provide a state of the state of th</pre> | 1986                                  | 1986                                     | 1987                           |
|          |  | <u>1,000</u><br><u>dollars</u>        | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars                  | <u>1,000</u><br><u>dollars</u> |
| 700.2946 | • Leather work footwear n.s.p.f., welt, valued over \$6.80 per pair  | \$28                                  | \$28                                     | ·<br>                          |
|          | Total  | 28 - 31 -                             | 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 2 |                                |
| Source:  | Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerc  |                                       |  |                                |
|          |  |                                       |  |                                |
| •        | cause of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.  |                                       |  |                                |
|          |  | · · ·                                 | •  |                                |
| •        |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · ·                                  |                                |
| •        |  | · :                                   | •<br>•<br>•                              |                                |

1. 2

| Schedule B           |   |                               | January                 | <u>/-March</u>            |
|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| No .                 | Description :   | 1986 <sup>1</sup><br>1        | 1986                    | 1987                      |
|                      |   | :<br><u>1,000</u><br>dollars  | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars   |
| 480.1000             | <pre>' Cattle hides, whole</pre>  | \$18,963 :<br>15,908 :<br>- : | \$3,733<br>2,241<br>- : | \$2,806<br>2,703<br>1,189 |
| 416.5500             | <pre>: Inorganic acids, n.s.p.f: characteristical analysis equipment, : : Electrical (including electronic) chemical analysis equipment, :</pre>          | 110 :<br>:<br>187 :           | - :<br>:<br>62 :        | 793<br>314                |
| 540.4200<br>207.0035 | : and parts thereof:<br>: Glass rods, tubes, and tubing:<br>: Wooden pencil slats:  | 290 ×<br>730 ×                | 27 :<br>195 :           | 257                       |
| 486.6900<br>818.9000 | <pre>: Agricultural insecticide preparations, n.s.p.f</pre>   | 42 :<br>390 :                 | 59 :                    | 167<br>152                |
| 520.2410             | : Alcohols, phenols, and their derivatives, n.s.p.f   | 282 :                         | 139 :                   | 143<br>122                |
|                      | Laboratory reagent preparations, organic and inorganic  | 212 ÷<br>263 ÷                | 149 :<br>- :            | 113<br>112                |
| 664.0584             | <pre>: Electrical articles and electrical parts of articles, n.s.p.f:<br/>: Parts, n.e.s., of oil and gas field drilling machines:<br/>: Chain saws</pre> | 56 :<br>189 :<br>94 :         | - :<br>119 :            | 1 08<br>1 01<br>1 00      |
| 795.0000             | <pre>: Nonenumerated products:<br/>: Whole skins of sheep and lamb, not dressed, if suitable for use :</pre>  | · · 86 ·                      | 2:                      | . 96                      |
| 712.1520             | as furs   | - :<br>143 :                  | - :<br>:<br>109 :       | 90<br>7'9                 |
| 486.2900             | <pre>beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or similar radiations:<br/>Insecticides, unmixed, n.e.s</pre>   | 681 1                         | 340 :                   | 70<br>70<br>95751         |
|                      | Total, U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia   | 67,535                        | 11,481                  | 11,048                    |

Table B-15.--Leading items exported to Czechoslovakia, by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

82

. . .

• >

Table B-16.--Leading items imported from Czechoslovakia, by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

| TSUSA<br>item No.    |  | 1                           | Januar                  | <u>v-March</u>          |
|----------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| item No.             | Description :  | 1986                        | 1986                    | 1987                    |
|                      |  | <u>1,000</u> t<br>dollars t | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |
|                      | Glass tumblers, goblets, and other stemware n.s.p.f., valued<br>over \$0.30 but not over \$3 each  | \$1,185 ;                   | \$352                   | \$861                   |
| 107.3525             | <ul> <li>connect per square yard</li></ul>   | 263 :                       | 842 *                   | .851<br>678<br>647      |
| 692.3415             | Riding tractors suitable for agricultural use, wheel type  | 3,483 :                     | 159 :                   | 580                     |
| 437.3000<br>607.1710 | Antibiotics, natural and not artificially mixed  | 1,740 :                     |                         | 555                     |
| 741.3500             | Glass tumblers, etc., valued not over \$0.30 each  | ··· 925 *                   | 241 :                   | 49                      |
|                      | <ul> <li>Not ornamented, not knit</li> <li>Noven fabrics, n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers, n.e.s., weighing</li> <li>over 4 ounces per square yard</li> </ul>                      | 1,155 :<br>1,924 :          | 430 :<br>820 :          | 46!<br>434              |
| 1                    | Jewelry, valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts,<br>tother than watch bracelets:<br>Beads, bugles, and spangles, n.e.s   | 1.170 :                     | · 288 :                 | 433<br>412              |
| 772.5138             | <ul> <li>Funce and bus tires, other than radial</li> <li>Leather work footwear n.s.p.f., welt, valued over \$6.80 per pairs</li> <li>Furniture and parts, of bentwood</li> </ul> | 1,619 :                     | 531 :                   | 392<br>334<br>270       |
| 999.9500<br>668.2345 | Low value shippents, valued not over \$1,000, estimated:<br>Printing presses, not letter or offset   | 1,434 :                     | 391 :                   | 264<br>199<br>186       |
|                      | Total, U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia  | : 35,188 *                  |                         | 9,658<br>15,674         |

1/ TSUSA item 607.1710, along with TSUSA items 607.1720 and 607.1730, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 607.1700. 2/ TSUSA item 607.8390, along with six other TSUSA items, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 607.8360.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B<br>No.                | •<br>•<br>•   |                             | January                              | -March                    |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                  | Description :<br>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  | . 1986 s<br>s               | 1986                                 | 1987                      |
| · · ·                            | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  | <u>1,000</u> :<br>dollars : | <u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> :   | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars   |
| 184.5260                         | Yellow corn, not donated for relief or charity  | \$27,014<br>22,561<br>- 1   | \$10,347 :<br>4,919 :<br>- :         | \$8,408<br>6,076<br>1,003 |
| 678.5065<br>300.3021             | <pre>Machines n.s.p.f. for production and assembly of semiconductor<br/>devices, diodos, transistors, and circuits, and parts:<br/>Cotton linters, n.e.s:</pre>   | 1,176 =<br>1,068 =          | 297 <sup>1</sup><br>238 <sup>1</sup> |                           |
| 722.9540                         | Circular knitting machines, other than hosiery:<br>Equipment specially designed for photofinishing (still<br>pictures), other than microfilm and microfiche equipment:<br>Fresh, chilled, or frozen meat, including meat offal, not fit | 376 :<br>1,394 :            | 146                                  | - 513<br>468              |
| 692.3150                         | <pre>i for human consumption (animal feed):<br/>i Tracklaying tractors, new, with a net engine horsepower rating i<br/>of at least 260 horsepower, but less than 345 horsepower:</pre>  | 184 :                       | 184 :                                | 430<br>220                |
| 106.9200                         | <pre>: General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated:<br/>: Swine (pork) livers, fresh, chilled or frozen:<br/>! Parts n.s.p.f. of transistors and related electronic crystal<br/>: components:</pre>                         | 318 :<br>924 :<br>:<br>8 :  | 117 ×<br>85 ×                        | 223<br>183<br>153         |
| 438.1090<br>474.2824             |   | 179 :<br>487 :              | 18 <sup>1</sup><br>271 <sup>1</sup>  | 150                       |
| 474.2828<br>124.1527<br>774.5025 | <pre>: Printing inks, n.s.p.f:<br/>: Muskrat furskins, whole, not dressed:<br/>: Articles n.s.p.f., of rubber or plastics:</pre>  | - :<br>105 :<br>- :         | - 1<br>8 1<br>- 1                    | 90<br>53<br>48            |
| 685.8017                         | <pre>: Electrical (including electronic) chemical analysis equipment, :<br/>and parts thereof</pre>   | 265 ×<br>206 ×              | 10 =<br>43 =                         | 47                        |
| /24.4575                         | <pre>Magnetic recording discs suitable for use with computers,<br/>prepared but not recorded:<br/>Total:</pre>  | <u>82</u><br>56,346         | <u> </u>                             | 43<br>20,036              |
|                                  | Total, U.S. exports to East Germany   | 67,624                      |                                      | 20,362                    |

Table B-17.--Leading items exported to East Germany, by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| TSUSA           |   | 1004                        | January                     | /-March                 |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| item No.        | : Description :<br>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :              | 1986 i<br>i                 | 1986                        | 1987                    |
|                 | 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2                               | <u>1,000</u> :<br>dollars : | <u>1,000</u> :<br>dollars : | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |
| 607.8390        | :<br>Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, pickled or cold rolled:      | <u>1/</u><br>3,272          | 1/ :                        | \$2,566                 |
| 480.6550        | Nitrogen solutions n.s.p.f. used for fertilizers                    | 3,272 :                     | - :                         | 2,256                   |
| <u>680.5000</u> | : Potaggium chloride, crude   | 3.282 1                     | 915 ፡                       | 1,899                   |
| 772.5109        | : Passenger car tires, radial:                                      | 4,476 \$                    | 1,586 :                     | 1,272                   |
| 610.4955        | Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, n.s.p.f., of iron or steel.    | :                           | · <b>1</b>                  |                         |
|                 | i diameter not over 4.5 inches, valued under \$0.225 per pound;     | 509 ፡                       |                             | 861                     |
| 401.1000        |   | 1.136 1                     |                             | 786                     |
| 772.5112        | Passenger car tires, other than radial                              | 2,044 *                     | 553 :                       | 747                     |
| 608.1335        | ; Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, zinc coated or plated, valued ; | :                           | 1                           | •                       |
|                 | <pre>ver 10 cents per pound:</pre>                                  | <u>2</u> / ;                | <u>2</u> / :                | 74:                     |
| 668.5060        | Parts of printing presses   | 1,690 :                     | 292 :                       | 663                     |
| 607.1730        | ; Wire rods of iron or steel, n.s.p.f., valued over 4 cents per     | :                           |                             |                         |
|                 | <pre>pound, with a carbon content of 0.6 percent or higher:</pre>   | <u>3</u> / :                | <u>3</u> / :                | 63                      |
| 607.6625        | Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other :   | :                           | 1                           | _                       |
|                 | than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness                | 1,418 :                     |                             |                         |
| 708.7600        | : Compound optical microscopes, other                               | 842 :                       |                             | 369                     |
| 772.5136        | <pre>: Compound optical microscopes, other</pre>                    | 1,539 :                     |                             | 340                     |
| 678.5097        | Machines n.s.p.f., and parts thereof                                | 4/ 145 *                    | <u>4</u> 7. *               | 333                     |
| 608.1315        | Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, zinc coated or plated, valued \$  | 1                           | • 1                         |                         |
|                 | aver 10 cents per pound, painted or varnished                       | 5/ 3                        | <u>5</u> / ··               | 287                     |
| 124.1025        | <pre>Mink furskins, except "Japanese mink," undressed</pre>         | 118 *                       | 110 :                       | 27 !                    |
| 772.5127        | : Radial tires for light trucks:::                                  | 794 :                       | 183 :                       | 236                     |
| 737.2425        | Dolls, with or without clothing, not stuffed, 13 inches and         | ÷                           | 1                           |                         |
|                 | : under in height   | 157 *                       |                             | 20                      |
| 772.5129        | : Tires for light trucks, other than radials:                       | - 979 :                     | 188 :                       | . 187                   |
| 668.2100        | : Offect printing process, weighing 3,500 pounds or more.           | •                           |                             |                         |
|                 | · shoot-fod typo  | 1,318 :                     |                             | 160                     |
|                 | <pre>sheet ted type Total</pre>                                     | 23,719 1                    | 4,309 :                     | 15,42                   |
|                 | Total, U.S. imports from East Germary                               | 85,265 :                    | 20,062 :                    | 20,02                   |

Table B-18.--Leading items imported from East Germany, by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

17 TSUSA item 607.8390, along with six other TSUSA items, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 607.8360.

2/ TSUSA item 608.1335, along with TSUSA item 608.1331, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 608.1330. 3/ TSUSA item 607.1730, along with TSUSA items 607.1710 and 607.1720, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 607.1700.

<u>4</u>/ TSUSA item 678,5097, along with TSUSA items 678.5090 and 678.5091, was created on July 1, 1986, from former TSUSA item 678.5095. The value reported for 1986 represents imports during July-December.

5/ TSUSA item 608.1315, along with TSUSA item 608.1305, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 608.1310.

.1

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B                       |  | 1                              | January-March                      |                          |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| . <b>No .</b>                    | Description :  | 1986 i<br>i                    | 1986                               | 1987                     |
|                                  |  | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars        | <u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars  |
| 184.5260<br>692.3840<br>694.4032 | Parts of tractors, other than tracklaying tractors   | \$18,615<br>3,025              | 1,086                              | \$7,076<br>2,861         |
| 435.3300<br>480.1000<br>710.2820 | empty weight<br>Corticosteroids, n.s.p.f. (bulk)   | 3,123 :<br>1,578 :             | 464 :                              | 1,640<br>1,562<br>1,474  |
|                                  | apparatus, and parts thereof   | 626 :<br>1,644 :<br>3,074 :    | 182 :<br>- :<br>1,089 :            | 1,364<br>1,236<br>950    |
|                                  | equipment  | - :<br>- :<br>:<br>- :         | - :<br>- :<br>:                    | 564<br>503<br>411        |
| 818.9000                         | Axles, for truck trailers:<br>General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated:<br>Digital central processing units consisting of arithmetical,                           | 330 =<br>221 =<br>584 =        | - :<br>47 :<br>- :                 | 405<br>384<br>381        |
| 610.4545                         | Iogical and control elements         Beans, seed         Alloy iron or steel oil well tubing, seamless, n.s.p.f         Polyamide resins, nylon type         Bull semen (bovine) | - :<br>- :<br>994 :<br>1,194 : | - :<br>- :<br>287 :<br>466 :       | 337<br>321<br>317<br>301 |
| 660.9430                         | Centrifugal pumps, single-stage-single-suction, close-coupled,<br>with discharge outlet under 2 inches in diameter   | 542 ±<br>588 ±                 | 207 ±<br>256 ±                     | 293<br>265               |
| • *                              | Total:<br>Total, U.S. exports to Hungary:  | 36,137<br>88,216               | 4,084 :<br>13,520 :<br>:           | 22,646<br>28,016         |

.

.

Table B-19.--Leading items exported to Hungary, by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

• • • • •

5.5

98

· .

| TSUSA  |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | January   | -March  |
|--|---|--|---|---|
| item No.   | Description :   | 1986   | 1986  | 1987  |
|  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2   | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars  | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars   | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars                                     |
| 692.3295<br>165.1500<br>412.0200<br>686.9030<br>618.2563<br>107.3040 | Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over  | \$32,627 :<br>17,030 :<br>7,603 :<br>19,468 :<br>16,551 :<br>6,334 :<br>3,509 :                      | \$7,519 :<br>6,251 :<br>3,776 :<br>4,934 :<br>4,230 :<br>2,364 :<br>678 : | \$7,786<br>5,240<br>4,117<br>3,627<br>1,753<br>1,563<br>907 |
| 612.3982<br>700.4544<br>107.3560<br>381.6964                         | Brass strips under 1/16 inch in thickness   | 1,348 :<br>5,121 :<br>1,810 :<br>957 :<br>1,285 :  | 132 :<br>1,428 :<br>173 :<br>342 :<br>57 :                                | 770<br>766<br>688<br>589<br>540                             |
| 644.1200<br>607.6610   | Aluminum foil, not backed or cut to shape, over .00035<br>inch in thickness, valued over 55 cents per pound:<br>Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other<br>than alloy iron or steel, in coils | 1,365  | 542 :<br>376 :  | 528<br>507  |
| 607.6730<br>666.0075   | Electrical articles and electrical parts of articles, n.s.p.f:<br>Sheets of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other<br>than alloy iron or steel, in coils, n.s.p.f                                      | 2,488 :<br>1,223 :<br>- :  | 647 :<br>260 :<br>- :   | 493<br>481<br>479   |
| 381.8357   | <pre>: Chinaware or subporcelain of nonbone</pre>   | 971 :<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>;<br>; | 206 :<br>:<br>42 :<br>224 :   | 479<br>420<br>415   |
|  | Total, U.S. imports from Hungary  | 122,009 :<br>223,938 :   | 34,181 :<br>55,158 :  | 32,149<br>56,449  |

Table B-20.--Leading items imported from Hungary, by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B |   | 4007                    | Janua                   | ry-March                                |
|------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| No.        | : Description :<br>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :  | 1986 :<br>:<br>;        | 1986                    | 1987                                    |
|            |   | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | :<br>: <u>1,000</u><br>: <u>dollars</u> |
| 678.2018   | Mineral-crushing, mineral-pulverizing, and mineral-grinding<br>machines, stationary                             | - :                     |                         | : \$                                    |
| 709.3000   | <pre>: Medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary instruments and : apparatus, n.s.p.f., and parts thereof</pre> | 2:                      | 2                       | 1<br>1                                  |
|            | Total   | 2 :<br>77 :             | 2<br>46                 | · 1<br>· 1                              |

Table B-21.--Leading items exported to Mongolia, by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

.

| TSUSA  |   | 4007                      | January-March           |                                |
|--|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| item No. :   | : Description :<br>: :  | 1986                      | 1986                    | 1987                           |
|  |   | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars   | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars        |
| 306.4192<br>306.4293<br>132.2000<br>170.3520<br>381.4010 | Cigarette leaf tobacco, stemmed, other than flue-cured:<br>Men's or boys' cotton knit T-shirts, except all white:<br>Low value shipments, valued not over \$1,000, estimated:<br>Articles, n.s.p.f., of unspun fibrous vegetable materials of | 516<br>195<br>-<br>-<br>- |                         | \$186<br>183<br>171<br>15<br>4 |
| . 1  | one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow, or chip:<br>Total<br>Total, U.S. imports from Mongolia:  | 712<br>1,081              | 212 : 341 :             | 567<br>567                     |

a a ser a A ser a s

× •• . •

. . . . .

-. -

. .... . . . . .

. .

. . . 5

.

and the second

•

Table B-22.--Leading items imported from Mongolia, by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

and a grant start and

م روا مې<del>د د</del> د ور

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

. . .

1. S. 19

. . . . .

0

| chedule B       |                                    |                    | January-March  |                         |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| No. :<br>:<br>: | Description                        | 1986 i<br>i        | 1986           | 1987                    |
| z<br>z          |                                    | 1,000 <sup>1</sup> | 1,000 *        | 1.000                   |
| :               |                                    | dollars :          | <u>dollars</u> | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |
| t<br>t          | Total, U.S. exports to North Korea | - 1                | - :            |                         |

Table B-23.--Leading items exported to North Korea, by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

. :

. . .

| TSUSA<br>item No. | Description                          | 1986                    | :<br>:January-March       |                         |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|                   |                                      |                         | 1986<br>1                 | 1987                    |
| 790.2500          |                                      | <u>1.000</u><br>dollars | t <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |
|                   | Total, U.S. imports from North Korea | 22                      | t                         |                         |

Table B-24.--Leading items imported from North Korea, by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

| Schedule B<br>No.                | Description   | 1986                                     | January-March                           |                                 |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|
|                                  |   |  | 1986 :<br>:                             | 1987                            |
|                                  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | <u>1,000</u> :<br>dollars :              | :<br><u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars         |
| 818.3900<br>480.1000<br>130.4040 | <pre>     Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or. charity:     Wheat, unmilled, not donated for relief or charity:     Products, n.e.g., donated for relief or charity:     Fertilizers and fertilizer materials:     Grain sorghum, other than seed for planting purposes:     Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or     Section 2: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1:</pre> | \$7,136 :<br>24,479 :<br>17,945 :<br>- : | 6,400 :<br>6,616 :<br>- :               | \$15,31<br>7,04<br>6,14<br>2,90 |
| 120.1400<br>664.0588             | <pre>charity:<br/>Cattle hides, uhole:<br/>Parts, n.e.s., of excavating machinery, n.e.s:<br/>Cigarettes:</pre>   | 2,831 :<br>6,319 :<br>7,241 :<br>3,244 : | 463 :<br>2,747 :<br>983 :<br>243 :      | 1,75<br>1,54<br>1,52<br>1,34    |
| 381.1620<br>176.5260             | Bovine leather, rough, russet, and crust, wet blue, not split:<br>Men's and boys" suit-type coats, including suit-type sport coats:<br>and suit-type sport jackets, of cotton, not knit:<br>Soybean oil, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity:   | 502 :<br>;<br>- ;<br>2,536 ;             | 348 :<br>- :<br>- :                     | 83<br>73<br>70                  |
| 678.3055                         | Used wearing apparel and other used articles, of textile<br>materials, exported in bulk<br>Glass-working machines   | 1,746                                    | 338                                     | 66<br>64                        |
| 818.3400<br>692.1650             | <pre>numerical controls or facings for numerical controls:<br/>Wearing apparel donated for relief or charity:<br/>Mobile cranes, hydraulic operated, other than truck mounted:</pre>  | - :<br>874 :<br>- ;                      | - :<br>554 :<br>- :                     | 61<br>46<br>46                  |
| 310.0032<br>310.0027<br>157.1040 | High tenacity multifilament polyester yarns, other than textured:<br>Nylon yarns, high tenacity<br>Candy and other confectionery, n.s.p.f., containing cocoa or   | 997 :<br>1,360 :<br>1                    | 337 :                                   | 44<br>42<br>42                  |
| 692.3820                         | <pre>chocolate</pre>  |  | 193 :                                   | 39                              |

Table B-25.--Leading items exported to Poland, by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

<u>و چې</u>

| TSUSA<br>item No. Description |   | *                   | January-March           |                         |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                               | Description t   | 1986                | 1986                    | 1987                    |
| ,                             |   | 1,000<br>dollars    | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |
| 110.4740                      | Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over  | \$110,515<br>10,118 | \$25,604 =<br>3,762 =   | \$29,054<br>12,254      |
| :                             | <pre>Track-laying tractors (including half-track), not used for<br/>agricultural use:</pre>   | 4,027               | 1,360 :                 | 1,395                   |
| 493.1200                      | <pre>Woven fabrics, n.s.p.f., of vegetable fibers, n.e.s., weighing ' over 4 ounces per square yard</pre>   | 4,228 =<br>5,285 =  | 1,999 :<br>1,232 :      | 1,197<br>1,089          |
| 146.7630                      | Woven fabrics n.s.p.f., worsted wool, valued over \$2 per pound<br>but not over \$9 per pound, 6 ounces and over per square yard:<br>Strawberries in containers holding more than 40 ounces           | 1/ 501 :<br>2,049 : | <u>1</u> / :<br>553 :   | 861<br>746              |
| 727.1500                      | Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, of iron or steel, one<br>inch or longer, smooth shank, not coated, plated, or painted:<br>Furniture and parts, of bentwood                                  | <u>2/</u><br>3,476  | <u>2</u> / :<br>914 :   | 738                     |
| . :                           | Men's or boys' wool suits n.s.p.f., valued over \$4 per pound, in not ornamented, not knit  | 1,502               | 505 :                   | 598                     |
| :                             | Motor vehicles n.s.p.f., for the transport of persons or<br>articles  | 2,103               | 428                     | 581                     |
|                               | Plates of iron or steel, not pickled and not cold rolled, other :<br>than alloy iron or steel, over 6 inches in thickness;  | 2,216               | :                       | 566                     |
|                               | Sheets n.s.p.f. of iron or steel, zinc coated or plated, valued :<br>over 10 cents per pound:   | 1<br>3/ 1           | <u>3</u> / :            | 522                     |
| 686.9030                      | Canned hams and shoulders, less than 3 pounds   | 1,402 :<br>4,314 :  |                         | 514<br>484              |
| 1                             | Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, of iron or steel, one :<br>inch or longer, smooth shank, vinyl, resin, or cement coated:<br>Wide flames above a costions of iron on steel, weighing 25-00 ; | 2/                  | 21                      | 466                     |
| :                             | Wide flange shapes or sections of iron or steel, weighing 25-60 :<br>pounds per linear foot, with web depth measuring 8-18 inches:  | 760                 | 209                     | 424                     |
| 694.4143<br>546.6020          | Airplanes, single engine:<br>Glass tumblers, goblets, and other stemware n.s.p.f., valued<br>over \$0.30 but not over \$3 each:   | 93 :<br>:<br>846 ;  | 213 4                   | 39 <u>1</u><br>383      |
| 381.4715                      | : Men's or boys' raincoats, 3/4-length or longer, of cotton, not 🔅  | 1,535 :             | :                       | •                       |
| • *                           | knit:<br>Total:<br>Total, U.S. imports from Poland:   | 154,969 : 230,953 : | 38,454 :                | 53,361                  |

Table B-26.--Leading items imported from Poland, by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

seven former TSUSA items. The value reported for 1986 represents imports during July-December. 2/ TSUSA items 646.2620 and 646.2640, along with seven other TSUSA items, were created on Jan. 1, 1987, from eight former TSUSA items.

3/ TSUSA item 608.1335, along with TSUSA item 608.1331, was created on Jan. 1, 1987, from former TSUSA item 608.1330.

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

| Schedule B<br>No.    | Description  | -            | January-March   |         |
|----------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|---------|
|                      |  | 1986 :<br>:  | 1986            | 1987    |
|                      | 1<br>1   | :<br>1,000 : | <u>1,000</u> :  | 1,000   |
|                      | 1  | dollars :    | dollars :       | dollars |
| 175 6100             | :<br>: Coulorse other than and for planting  | \$49,489 :   | :<br>\$30,393 : | \$30,87 |
| 1/2.4100<br>524 7440 | : Soybeans, other than seed for planting   | 46,622 :     |                 | 14,27   |
| 521.3110             | Parts, n.s.p.f., of steam turbines   | 45,798 :     |                 | 3,64    |
| 186 5260             | · raits, n.s.p.r., of steam turbings   | 6,655 :      |                 | 2,7     |
| 686 2000             | <pre>' Soybean oil cake and oil-cake meal:<br/>' Insecticides, unmixed, n.e.s</pre>                  | 2,884 \$     |                 | 2,37    |
|                      | Sulfur, native elemental or recovered, in any physical form  |              |                 | 2,11    |
| 410.4000             | Fertilizers and fertilizer materials:  | 6,940 :      | -               | 1,62    |
|                      | Parts of automatic data processing machines and units thereof,                                       | 0,,,,0       | 2,010           | 170     |
| 010.5500             | n,s.p.f  | 4,177 :      | 1,206 :         | 1,5     |
| 120.1400             |  | 24,401 :     |                 | 98      |
| 711.2420             |  |              | 1               |         |
|                      | articles under compression, tension, etc., electrical:   | 492 :        | 262 :           | 93      |
| 250.0281             | <pre>* Wood pulp, sulphate and soda, bleached, softwood, n.e.s:</pre>                                | 835 :        |                 | 90      |
| 433 1035             | Compound catalyst preparations, other than of nickel:  | 539 :        |                 | 21      |
| 818.3100             | : Food products, n.s.p.f., donated for relief or charity   | 1,241 :      |                 | 2       |
| 416.5500             | <pre>: Food products, n.s.p.f., donated for relief or charity:<br/>: Inorganic acids, n.s.p.f:</pre> | 1,487 :      |                 | 19      |
| 745.7300             | : Slide fasteners  | 177 :        | 141 :           | 19      |
| 818.9000             | : General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated:   | 155 ፡        | 57 :            | 12      |
| 682.4510             | : Electric motors, over 1/10 horsepower but less than 1 horse- :                                     | 1            | :               |         |
|                      | : power, direct current:   | 159 ፡        | - :             | 11      |
| 818.8000             |  | 186 :        | 36 :            | Ģ       |
| 772.3030             | Mearing appare1 (including rainwear) n.s.p.f., of rubber or  | 1            | :               |         |
|                      | : plastics:  | 50 :         |                 | 8       |
| 404.1240             | Halogenated hydrocarbons, other than dichlorobenzenes:   | - :          |                 | 7       |
|                      | · Tatala   | 192,286 :    |                 | 63,45   |
|                      | Total, U.S. exports to Romania:  | 249,226 :    | 107,560 :       | 64,24   |

#### Table B-27.--Leading items exported to Romania, by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

.

:

۰.

. . . ..

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

· · · · · · ·

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

. .•

.

.

Т

| TSUSA<br>item No. | Description   |                      | January-March                      |                         |
|-------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                   |   | 1986 1<br>1<br>1     | 1986                               | 1987                    |
|                   |   | 1,000 :<br>dollars : | <u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |
| 475.2528          | ;<br>; Unleaded gasoline;   | :<br>\$92,378 :      | · - :                              | \$91,544                |
| 475.1015          | Light fuel oils, testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more, Saybolt :<br>Universal viscosity at 100 degrees F of less than 45 seconds:                        | 13,165               | - :                                | 4,933                   |
| 360.1200          | Floor coverings with pile hand-inserted or hand-knotted, valued :<br>over 66-2/3 cents per square foot of wool:                                       | 10,348 :             | 2,808                              | 2,455                   |
| 700.4544          | Leather cement footwear n.s.p.f., for women, over \$2.50 per pair;  | 5,424 :              | 211 :                              | 2,132                   |
|                   | <pre>Aluminum sheets and strip, not clad, n.s.p.f</pre>   | 6,567 :              | :                                  | 1,981                   |
| •                 | servers china closet:<br>Canned hams and shoulders, 3 pounds and over::   | 5,962 :<br>5,701 :   |                                    | 1,711                   |
| 381.9568          | Men's or boys' suits n.s.p.f., of man-made fibers, not  | 1                    | :                                  | 1,233                   |
|                   | <pre>s ornamented, not knit:<br/>Ball bearings, radial ball bearings, outside diameter over 30- ;</pre>   | 4,174 :              | 1,705 :                            | 1,212                   |
|                   | <pre>illimeters but not over 52-millimeters</pre>   | 4,569 :              |                                    | 1,090                   |
| 381.9035          | Chairs n.s.p.f., of wood:<br>Men's knit sweaters, of man-made fibers, not ornamented:<br>Women's cotton trousers and slacks n.s.p.f., not ornamented, | 5,041 :<br>3,669 :   |                                    | 1,036<br>983            |
|                   | * ^ not knit  | 926 1                |                                    | 931                     |
| 727.3535          | <pre>: Tables n.s.p.f., of wood:<br/>: Tapered roller bearings and parts, cone assemblies imported ;</pre>  | 5,078 :              | 1,166 :                            | 863                     |
|                   | separately  | 2,039 :              |                                    | 862                     |
| 310.5049          | Yarns wholly of noncontinuous man-made fibers, plied, of acrylic:<br>Glass tumblers, goblets, and other stemware n.s.p.f., valued                     | 5,266 :              | 1,008                              | 859                     |
|                   | ; over \$0.30 but not over \$3 each;  | 4,455 :              | 1,040 :                            | 818                     |
| 610.3242          | Pipes and tubes and blanks therefor, n.s.p.f., of iron or steel,:<br>not galvanized, valued less than 16 cents per pound:                             | 2,681                | :<br>340 <sup>:</sup>              | 815                     |
|                   | : Men's or boys' cotton knit tank tops  | 78 :                 | 8 1                                | 792                     |
| 384.3777          | <pre>% Women's cotton coats n.s.p.f., valued over \$4 each, not knit,<br/>not ornamented</pre>  | 1,242 :              | 144                                | 774                     |
| 252.6725          | Book paper and printing paper n.s.p.f., containing not more than:   | <b></b>              |                                    |                         |
| • .               | 10 percent by weight mechanical wood pulp   | <u> </u>             |                                    | <u> </u>                |
| · • • • •         | Total, U.S. imports from Romania  | 750,018              |                                    | 161,186                 |

3

Table B-28.--Leading items imported from Romania, by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

and the second second

Table B-29.--Leading items exported to Vietnam, by Schedule B Nos., 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

**t** ( ) ( )

| Schedule B<br>No. | Description  | 1986 <sup>1</sup>                       | January-March               |                         |
|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
|                   |  |   | 1986                        | 1987                    |
|                   |  | :<br><u>1,000</u> :<br><u>dollars</u> : | <u>1,000</u> :<br>dollars : | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars |
| 818.9000          | <ul> <li>Products, n.e.s., donated for relief or charity</li> <li>General merchandise, valued not over \$1,000, estimated:</li> <li>Medicinal and pharmaceutical products donated for relief or</li> </ul> | \$28,398 ;<br>157 ;                     | \$6,230 :<br>35 :           | \$5,872<br>73           |
|                   | <pre>charity:<br/>Shipments valued \$10,000 and under, not identified by kind:<br/>Paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape; and other articles :</pre>  | 169 :<br>114 :<br>1                     | 2 :<br>28 :                 | 12                      |
| 270.3080          | <pre>i of pulp, papier-mache, paper, or paperboard, n.s.p.f:<br/>i Technical, scientific, and professional books:<br/>i Total:</pre>   | 28,839                                  | 6,295 :                     | <u> </u>                |
|                   | : Total, U.S. exports to Vietnam::   | 29,986 :                                | 6,826 :                     | 5,975                   |

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

....

| TSUSA<br>item No. | Description  | 1986                    | January-March           |                                    |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                   |  |                         | 1986                    | :<br>: 1987<br>:                   |
|                   |  | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | <u>1,000</u><br>dollars | : <u>1,000</u><br>: <u>dollars</u> |
| 381.9400          | Men's or boys' sport shirts not having two or more colors in<br>the warp or the filling, of man-made fibers, not knit<br>Total<br>Total, U.S. imports from Vietnam | \$45<br>45<br>201       | 72                      | *<br>*                             |

Table B-30.--Leading items imported from Vietnam, by TSUSA items, 1986, January-March 1986, and January-March 1987

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Note.--Because of rounding, figures may not add to the totals shown.

>

3

ł

• .

· .

•

•• :

and a second second

• ....

GLOSSARY

A market and the second se

Full wording Abbreviation CIA Central Intelligence Agency CCC Commodity Credit Corporation (U.S. Department of Agriculture) CCL Commodity Control List CMEA Council for Mutual Economic Assistance Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls COCOM CPE Centrally planned economy EAA Export Administration Act of 1979 (United States) EC European Community EEP Export Enhancement Program EXIMBANK Export-Import Bank of the United States FAO Food and Agricultural Organization (United Nations) GATT General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade GNP Gross national product GSP Generalized System of Preferences IAEA International Atomic Energy Agency IMF International Monetary Fund LTFV Loss than fair value MFA Multifiber Arrangement MFN Most-favored-nation NME's Nonmarket economy countries OEA Office of Export Administration (U.S. Department of Commerce) OECD Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development QGL Qualified General License SCE State-controlled economy SDR Special Drawing Rights SIC Standard Industrial Classification MSIC: SIC-based import product groupings OSIC: SIC-based domestic manufactured output categories SITC Standard International Trade Classification SITC categories are defined as follows: 1-digit SITC: Section 2-digit SITC: Division 3-digit SITC: Group 4-digit SITC: Subgroup 5-digit SITC: Item TSUSA Tariff Schedules of the United States Annotated USC United States Code USDA U.S. Department of Agriculture USITC U.S. International Trade Commission

INDEX

.

Each Quarterly Report to the Congress and the Trade Policy Committee on Trade between the United States and the Nonmarket Economy Countries contains:

- (1) summary of developments in U.S.-NME trade for that calendar quarter, with the summary of the fourth quarter as an annual review;
- (2) summary tables and figures describing the value, direction, composition, and individual country trade shares of U.S.-NME trade in that calendar quarter;
- (3) a series of appendix tables describing the leading items traded by the United States with each of the NME countries covered, disaggregated to the 7-digit level of the respective export and import schedules, through the end of that calendar quarter.

Other subjects covered periodically or on an irregular basis are listed below. All page numbers refer to the official USITC publication, with the exception of Report No. 4. Page numbers for that report refer to the copy published by the U.S. Government Printing Office.

<u>Aircraft and aircraft components</u>: U.S. exports to China; No. 37, pp. 56-57; No. 41, pp. 52-53

<u>Albania</u>: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 42-43 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 57; No. 9, p. 72; No. 13, pp. 52-53; No. 17, pp. 70-71; No. 21, p. 80; No. 25, pp. 111-113; No. 29, p. 119

Alcoholic beverages: see Vodka

# Aluminum:

U.S. exports and imports; No. 8, pp. 34-37 (incl. table)

U.S. imports; No. 14, pp. 26-30 (incl. table)

U.S. exports to China; No. 37, p. 56

#### Ammonia:

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 16, pp. 26-32 (incl. tables); No. 20, p. 20; No. 21, pp. 27-28; No. 33, p. 72; No. 37, p. 75; No. 40, pp. 70-72 U.S imports from China; No. 34, p. 34; No. 41, p. 78

#### Animal and vegetable products:

see also Down and feathers, Hides and skins, Mushrooms, and Rabbit meat U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 17-21 (incl. table)

Antidumping investigations: No. 42, pp. 41-45 (incl. table); No. 43, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 44, pp. 39-43 (incl. table); No. 45, pp. 54-57 (incl. table); No. 46, pp. 34-36 (incl. table); No. 47, pp. 38-40 (incl. table); No. 48, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 49, pp. 49-51 (incl. table); No. 50, pp. 39-40 (incl. table)

Antimony oxide: U.S imports from China; No. 6, p. 34; No. 9, p. 33

<u>Apparel</u>: see Textile and textile products

Artificial flowers: U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 62-69

Asian Development Bank (ADB): China joins; No. 46, pp. 33-34; No. 49, pp. 41-42

Aspirin: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 33

Barium chloride and barium carbonate: U.S. imports from China; No. 37, pp. 46-47; No. 40, pp. 60-61; No. 41, p. 48

Bicycles: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 50

<u>Bulgaria</u>: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 39-41 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 53 55 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 66-70, (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 49-52 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 66-69 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 75-79 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 99-103 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 104-108; No. 41, p. 88

Canned hams: see Hams, canned

Carbon steel wire rod: U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 38, pp. 52-53; No. 40, pp. 58-59

- U.S. imports from Poland; No. 37, pp. 96-97; No. 38, pp. 52--53; No. 40, pp. 58-59
- U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 40; p. 59; No. 41, p. 94

Ceramic kitchenware and tableware: U.S. imports from China; No. 31, pp. 40-41; No. 32, pp. 33-34; No. 33, p. 42

Imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 32, pp. 52-60; No. 40, pp. 74-80

Chemical products:

U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 36-46 (incl. tables); No. 6, pp. 31-36 (incl. table) U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 17, p. 59

Chicory roots, crude: U.S imports; No. 6, p. 21

### China:

Asian Development Bank, China joins; No. 46, pp. 33-34; No. 49, pp. 41-42
Economic developments; No. 29, pp. 25-29; No. 33, pp. 33-34; No. 37, pp. 33-34; No. 41. pp. 35-39; No. 45, pp. 59-63; No. 49, pp. 53-57
Economic relations with Japan; No. 46, pp. 37-48
Economic relations with Soviet Union; No. 42, pp. 47-51
Eximbank financing; No. 23, pp. 23-25; No. 24, pp. 34-35; No. 26, p. 37; No. 32, pp. 32-33, No. 33, pp. 36-37; No. 47, p 34; No. 49, pp. 38-39
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, China formally announces intention to rejoin; No. 47, pp. 35-36, formally applies; No. 49, pp. 42-43
International Monetary Fund, China joins; No. 20, p. 19; No. 22, p. 61; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 19, p. 30; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 33, pp. 35-36; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 37, pp. 39-40; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 46; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, pp. 48

Overseas Private Investment Corporation; No. 23, pp. 25-26; No. 38,

pp. 43, 44; No. 41, p. 44; No. 43, p. 32

Textiles; No. 24, pp. 47-85; No. 26, pp. 45-66; No. 37, pp. 43-45; No. 49, pp. 40-41

Textile agreement with the EC; No. 33, p. 44-45; No. 37, p. 50

U.S.-China textile agreement; No. 24, pp. 78-85; No. 36, pp. 43-44; No. 37, pp. 38-39

- U.S.-China income tax treaty; No. 38, p. 45; No. 40, p. 51; No. 41, p. 41; No. 47, p. 33; No. 49, pp. 39-40
- U.S.-China Joint Commission on Commerce and Trade; No. 38, pp. 43-44; No. 43, p.32; No. 47, p. 34; No. 49, p. 37
- U.S.-China Bilateral Agreements; No. 24, pp. 36-38; No. 37, 38-43; No. 41, pp. 40-44; No. 47, pp. 34-35

U.S.-China Joint Economic Committee; No. 24, p. 33; No. 33, pp. 41-42; No. 38, pp. 43, 44; No. 43, p. 35; No. 47, p. 33; No. 49, pp. 37-38

- U.S.-China textile negotiations; No. 19, p. 20; No. 23, pp. 26-27; No. 24, pp. 78-85; No. 26, p. 40; No. 33, p. 39-40; No. 33, pp. 39-40; No. 34, pp. 26-29; No. 35, pp. 34-35
- U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 10-12 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 24-29 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 27-33 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 19-23 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 23-30 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 28-38 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 33-48 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 36-43 (incl. table); No. 33, pp. 45-52 (incl. table); No. 37, pp. 31-33 (incl. table) and pp. 50-60; No. 41, pp. 33-60, No. 45, pp. 9, 18; No. 49, pp. 9, 20

U.S. export controls; No. 27, pp. 54-56; No. 29, pp. 32-34; No. 33, pp. 38-39; No. 35, pp. 33-36; No. 36, pp. 44-48; No. 37, pp. 35-36
World Bank loan, first to China; No. 27, pp. 52-54
U.S.-China nuclear agreement; No. 44, pp. 37-38, No. 45, pp. 37-40

U.S. sugar sale to; No. 48, pp. 37-38

<u>Chloropicrin</u>: U.S. imports from China; No. 35, p. 40; No. 36, p. 52; No. 37, pp. 45-46; No. 38, pp. 49-50; No. 41, p. 48

#### Chrome ore:

U.S. imports from Albania; No. 21, p. 80

U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 21

### <u>Clothespins:</u>

U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 47-49 (incl. table); No. 28, p. 43

U.S. imports from China; No. 15, p. 16; No. 16, p. 17; No. 17, p. 29

- U.S. imports from Poland; No. 15, p. 16; No. 16, p. 17; No. 17, pp. 35-36
- U.S. imports from Romania; No. 15, p. 16; No. 16, p. 17

<u>Clothing</u>: see also Textile and textile products

U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 30; No. 8, pp. 25-27 (incl. table)

- U.S. imports from China; No. 9, pp. 31-32; No. 33, p. 51; No. 37, pp. 57-59
- Coal:

U.S. exports to East Germany; No. 21, p. 68

U.S. exports to Romania; No. 13, p. 35

U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 21, p. 51

U.S. imports from Poland; No. 13, p. 28; No. 17, p. 37; No. 21, p. 46

Commodity Control List (CCL): see Export controls, U.S. Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC): No. 9, p. 37; No. 5, p. 32; No. 12, p. 24; No. 13, pp. 17-18, p. 26, p. 34; No. 16, p. 12; No. 17, p. 27, p. 34, p. 46, p. 60; No. 21, p. 33, p. 42, p. 53, p. 56; No. 24, pp. 41-42; No. 29, p. 68; No. 36, p. 50; No. 40, p. 51 Computers and computer parts: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R., No. 23, p. 46. Coordinating Committee for Multilateral Export Controls (COCOM): No. 22, p. 42; No. 23, pp. 28-29; No. 37, p. 36; No. 37, pp. 36 and 67-68; No. 40, pp. 55-57 Copper and copper articles: U.S. imports from Poland; No. 21, p. 45 U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 6, p. 44; No. 7, pp. 45-49 (incl. table); No. 9, p. 40; No. 13, p. 31 U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 75 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 33, p. 69 Cotton: see also Textile and textile products U.S. exports to China; No. 21, p. 34; No. 26, pp. 45-66; No. 33, p. 46-47; No. 37, pp. 52-53 U.S. exports to Hungary; No. 21, p. 73 U.S. exports to Romania; No. 21, p. 56 U.S. imports; No. 8, pp. 18-24 (incl. tables) U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 26-29 (incl. table); No. 8, pp. 18-24 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 31-32; No. 24, pp. 63-77 Cotton shop towels: U.S. imports from China; No. 32, pp. 36-37; No. 33, 42-44; No. 35, p 4; No. 36, p. 51; No. 37, pp. 43-44 Countervailing duty law, application to NME's: No. 36, pp. 51-52; No. 37, pp. 43-45; No. 38, pp. 52-53; No. 40, pp. 58-59; No. 41, p. 93; No. 44, pp. 33-34; No. 45, pp. 51-52; No. 48, p. 35; No. 49, pp. 47-48 Cuba: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 44-45 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 56; No. 9, p. 71; No. 13, p. 53; No. 17, pp. 70-71; No. 21, p. 81; No. 25, p. 114; No. 29, p. 119 U.S. embargo on; No. 48, p. 39

Czechoslovakia:

Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 37, p. 96 U.S.-Czechoslovakian financial claims; No. 23, pp. 32-33; No. 29, p. 73 U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 28-31 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 43-45 (incl. table); No 9, pp. 53-56 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 37-41 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 49-54 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 61-65; No. 25, pp. 94-99; No. 29, pp. 114-118; No. 41, p. 87

Cocoa butter: U.S. imports from China; No. 33, p. 52

### Democratic Republic of Germany: see Germany, East

Diamonds: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 21; No. 13, p. 19

<u>Dolls and stuffed toy animals</u>: Imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 87-95

#### Down and feathers:

U.S. imports; No. 16, pp. 19-25 (incl. tables)

U.S. imports from China; No. 13, p. 22; No. 16, pp. 19-25 (incl. tables); No. 17, p. 30; No. 21, p. 37; No. 33, p. 52

U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 13, pp. 31-32

U.S. imports from China and the U.S market, No. 44, pp. 62-69

Eastern Europe: No. 29, pp. 64-82; No. 33, pp. 45-89; No. 37, pp. 79-107; No. 41, pp. 81-101; No. 45, pp. 19-21; No. 49, pp. 21-22 Economic developments; No. 45, pp. 72-81; No. 49, pp. 63-69

East Germany: see Germany, East

East-West Trade Statistics Monitoring System: Imports from NME's in relation to the U.S. market; No. 31, pp. 43-63 (incl. tables); No. 35, pp. 43-59 (incl. tables); No. 39, pp. 37-51 (incl. tables); No. 43, pp. 43-60; No. 47, pp. 41-60 (incl. tables)

Energy development: No. 30, pp. 31-35

Export Administration, Office of: See also Export controls. U.S. changes in control status country group designations; No. 23, pp. 29-30; No. 36, p. 44-45

Export controls, Austria: proposed law to support U.S. controls; No. 40, p. 57

Export controls, U.S.: No. 18, p. 19; No. 20, pp. 43-44; No. 21, pp. 9-18; No. 22, pp. 19-59 (incl. tables and figure); No. 23, pp. 27-31, pp. 35-45 (incl. tables); No. 24, p. 35; No. 27, pp. 39-47 and pp. 54-56; No. 30, pp. 25-27; No. 31, pp. 30-33; No. 32, pp. 29-30; No. 29, pp. 32-34; No. 33, pp. 38-39 and pp. 58-59; No. 35, pp. 33-34; No. 36, pp. 44-48; No. 37, pp. 35-36 and 65; No. 38, pp 46-48, and pp. 55-65; No. 40, pp. 53-55; No. 42, pp. 36-40; No. 43, pp. 37-38; No. 44, pp. 38-39; No. 45, pp. 49-51; No. 46, p. 34; No. 50, pp. 38-39

Export credit restraints, OECD: No. 31, pp. 33-35; No. 33, p. 60; No. 37, pp. 66-67

Export-Import Bank (Eximbank) financing:

for China; No. 22, p. 62; No. 23, pp. 23-25; No. 24, pp. 34-35; No. 26, p. 37; No. 32, pp. 32-33; No. 33, pp. 36-37; No. 49, pp. 38-39 for Hungary; No. 20, p. 21 for Romania; No. 20, p. 21; No. 27, pp. 48-50; No. 29, pp. 70-71

Feathers: see Down and feathers

"Ferroalloys and nonferrous metals: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 44-45; No. 7. pp. 37-44 (incl. tables) U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 37, pp. 68 and 75; No. 38, pp 50-51 Fibers, flax and hemp: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 24 U.S. manmade fiber exports to China; No. 33, pp. 47-48 Fibers, manmade: U.S. exports to China; No. 26, pp. 58-66; No. 33, p. 47-48; No. 37, p. 54; No. 41, p. 55 Fibrous vegetable materials: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 23-24 Fireworks: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 50-51; No. 8, pp. 43-46 (incl. table) Fishing agreements: U.S.-U.S.S.R.; No. 40, pp. 48-49 U.S.-Poland; No. 40, p. 49; No. 41, p. 72 Flax: see Fibers, flax and hemp Floor coverings: Imports from China and Romania and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 80--87; No. 41, p. 59 Footwear: U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 18-25 (incl. tables); No. 6, pp. 51-52; No. 8, pp. 38-42 (incl. table) U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 21, p. 64 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 9, p. 34 U.S. imports from Romania; No. 9, p. 48 No. 11, pp. 17-25 (incl. tables); No. 13, p. 36; No. 21, pp. 58-59 U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 19, pp. 25-37 (incl. tables) Foreign Trade Statistics, changes: Changes in 1978; No. 14, pp. 16-19 Changes in 1987; No. 50, pp. 41-50 (incl. tables) Furniture, wooden: see Wood furniture Furskins: Lifting of embargo on U.S. imports from China; No. 33, p. 37 U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 77, Proposal to lift embargo on imports from U.S.S.R., No. 43, p. 33 Gas, natural: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 18 U.S.S.R.-European gas pipeline; No. 28, p. 37-39; No. 32, pp. 29-30; No. 33. pp. 58-59 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT): China formally announces intention to rejoin, No. 47, pp. 35-36 Membership for Hungary; protocols of accession; No. 27, p. 79 Membership for Poland; protocols of accession; No. 27, pp. 77-79 Membership for Romania; protocols of accession; No. 27, p. 79

NME participation in; No. 27, pp. 57-93; No. 29, p. 77; No. 37, pp. 95-96; No. 48, pp. 38-39 Soviet Union requests to participate in New Round; No. 49, p. 47 Generalized System of Preferences (GSP): No. 9, p. 41; No. 13, pp. 36-37; No. 17, p. 42, p. 49; No. 19, p. 19; No. 21, p. 30, p. 48, pp. 60-61; No. 22, p. 65; No. 50, p. 35 Germany, East: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 32-35 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 49-52 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 57-60 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 41-46 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 54-60 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 65-69; No. 25, pp. 85-94 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 98-103; No. 41, p. 86 Glass and glassware: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 37-39; No. 8, pp. 28-33 (incl. tables); No. 19, pp. 38-54 (incl. tables) U.S. imports from Romania; No. 5, p. 40; No. 9, pp. 15, 49 Gloves: see also Textile and textile products U.S. imports from China; No. 13, p. 23; No. 14, p. 14; No. 17, p. 29; No. 36, pp. 78-83 Gold; nonmonetary: £ . U.S. imports; No. 14, pp. 20-21 (incl. table) U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 25; No. 25, p. 60 Gold coins: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 1, pp. 36-37; No. 5, p. 46 U.S. imports from Soviet Union; No. 33, p. 74; No. 49, p. 44 <u>Golf cars</u>: U.S. imports from Poland; No. 3, p. 16; No. 5, p. 32; No. 21, pp. 45-46; No. 23, pp. 33-34 <u>Grain:</u> U.S. exports; No. 1, p. 13; No. 3, pp. 3-5 (incl. table); No. 4, pp. 2-4 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 1-4 (incl. table); No. 6, pp. 1-5 (incl. table); No. 7, pp. 8-11 (incl. table); No. 8, pp. 6-8 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 11-13 (incl. tables); No. 12, pp. 11-28 (incl. tables); No. 13, p. 9 (incl. table); No. 14, p. 10 (incl. table); No. 16, pp. 12-13 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 12-13 (incl. table); No. 18, pp. 11-12 (incl. table); No. 19, pp. 14-15 (incl. table); No. 20, pp. 15-16 (incl. table); No. 21, p. 9 (incl. table); No. 22, p. 29 (incl. table); No. 23, pp. 5-9, 43-45 (incl. table); No. 31, pp. 11-15; No. 32, p. 12, pp. 30-32 U.S. exports to Bulgaria; No. 12, p. 28; No. 17, p. 68; No. 21, p. 78 U.S. exports to China; No. 9, pp. 27-29; No. 12, pp. 23-24; No. 15, p. 12; No. 17, pp. 26-27; No. 21, p. 33; No. 26, pp. 31-35; No. 32, p. 12; No. 33, p. 44 and pp. 45-46; No. 37, pp. 50-52; No. 41, p. 56; No. 50, pp. 37-38 U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia; No. 9, p. 53; No. 12, p. 26; No. 17, p. 52; No. 21, p. 63 U.S. exports to Eastern Europe; No. 32, p. 12; No. 33, p. 87; No. 41, p. 97 U.S. exports to East Germany; No. 9, pp. 57-59; No. 12, pp. 23-24; No. 13, p. 41; No. 17, pp. 56-58; No. 21, pp. 66-68

. r. U.S. exports to Hungary; No. 12, p. 27; No. 21, pp. 71-73 U.S. exports to Poland; No. 5, p. 31; No. 9, p. 36; No. 12, pp. 24-25; 1 No. 13, p. 25; No. 17, pp. 33-34 (incl. table); No. 21, p. 41 (incl. ÷. . table); No. 50, pp. 37-38 U.S. exports' to Romania; No. 8, pp. 12-13; No. 9, p. 50; No. 12, p. 28; No. 17, pp. 45-46 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 54-56; No. 50, pp. 37-38 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 5, pp. 17-18; No. 9, pp. 11-13 (incl. table); No. 12, pp. 19-23 (incl. table); No. 13, p. 17; No. 17, pp. 19-20 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 21-23; No. 22, pp. 27-29 (incl. tables); No. 23, p. 36; No. 24, pp. 30-32; No. 25, pp. 53-57; No. 27, p. 41; No. 28, p. 35-37; No. 32 pp. 30-32; No. 33, p. 60, and pp. 64-66; No. 40, pp. 45-46; No. 41, p. 69 and p. 74; No. 50, p. 37 U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 12, p. 27; No. 17, p. 41; No. 21, p. 50 Grain agreements: United States and China; No. 26, pp. 31-35; No. 37, pp. 51-52; No. 41, p. 45 China and third countries; No. 33, p. 45; No. 37, p. 52 United States and U.S.S.R.; No. 35, pp. 37-39; No. 36, pp. 48-49; No. 40, pp. 45-46; No. 41, p. 71; No. 44, pp. 35-37; No. 45, pp. 44-46; No. 47, pp. 36-37; No. 48, pp. 36-37; No. 49, pp. 44-46; No. 50, p. 37 Hams, canned: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 18; No. 7, pp. 22-28 (incl. tables); No. 23, pp. 51-55 (incl. tables); No. 33, p.88 U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 21, p. 74 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 9, p. 34; No. 13, p. 27; No. 17, p. 35; No. 21, p. 43; No. 34, p.33 Handbags: U.S. imports from China and U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 83-88; No. 44, pp. 54-62 Headwear: see also Textile and textile products U.S. imports; No. 7, pp. 56-59 (incl. table) U.S. imports from China; No. 6, p. 51 U.S. imports from China and the U.S. market; No. 44, pp. 47-54 Hemp: see Fibers, flax and hemp Hides and skins: see also Furskins U.S. exports; No. 12, pp. 28-35 (incl. tables) U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia; No. 21, p. 63 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 72 High-technology items: U.S. exports to China; No. 36, pp. 44-48; No. 37, pp. 35-38; No. 41, p. 53 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 22, pp. 40-52 (incl. tables); No. 24, pp. 38-40; No. 25, p. 59; No. 33, pp. 58-59; No. 37, pp. 65-68 and 73 U.S. exports to NME's and other countries; No. 38, pp. 55-81 <u>Hops</u>: U.S. imports; No. 7. pp. 29-32 (incl. table); No. 33, p. 88 Hungary: Commodity Credit Corporation credit guarantee; No. 40, p. 51 Economic reforms; No. 30, pp. 43-65 Eximbank financing; No. 20, p. 21

Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 27, p. 79; No. 37, p. 96 Most Favored Nation status; No. 17, p. 60; No. 19, pp. 20-21; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 37, pp. 94-95; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37, No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48 U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 36-38 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 46-48 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 61-65 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 46-49 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 60-66 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 70-75 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 103-110 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 108 113 International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA): China joins; No. 37, pp. 48-49 International Monetary Fund (IMF): China joins; No. 22, p. 65; No. 23, pp. 21-23 1 A. Iridium: see Platinum group metals · . · \* Iron and steel: see also Steel U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 26-35 (incl. tables); No. 41, p. 99 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 13, p. 27 . . Korea, North: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 21, p. 81; No. 25, • p. 114; No. 29, p. 119 . . Labor content of U.S. exports to the nonmarket economy countries: No. 4, pp. 11-16 (incl. tables) . • Labor content of U.S. imports from the nonmarket economy countries: No. 3, pp. 18-26 (incl. tables) Lace goods: U.S. imports from China and U.S. market, No. 36, pp. 55-60 . Lightbulbs: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 16, p. 18; No. 17, p. 65 Logs, softwood: U.S. exports to China; No. 33, p. 48; No. 34, p. 21; No. 37, p. 54; No. 41, p. 55 Machine tools: U.S. exports and imports; No. 1, p. 13; No. 10, pp. 18-546 (incl. tables) Manganese alloys: see Ferroalloys Men's shirts, nightwear, and underwear: U.S. imports from China and U.S market; No. 36, pp. 66-73 Menthol: U.S. imports from China, No. 23, p. 34; No. 26, p. 43 Metals and metal products: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 41-46 (incl. table) U.S. imports from Yugoslavia; No. 13, p. 31 Metal castings: U.S. imports from China; No. 47, p. 40

110

<u>Miscellaneous outerwear</u>: U.S. imports from China and U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 60-66

- <u>Mongolia</u>: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 46-47 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 57; No. 9, p. 72; No. 13, p. 53; No. 17, pp. 70-71; No. 21, p. 81; No. 25, p. 113; No. 29, p. 119
- <u>Montan wax</u>: U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 24, pp. 45-46; No. 25, p. 93-94; No. 26, p. 44; No. 28, pp. 40-41; No. 29, pp. 74-77; No. 30, pp. 36-39; No. 33, pp. 85-86

#### Most Favored Nation (MFN) status:

for China; No. 22, p. 61; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, p. 30; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 35, p. 36-37; No. 37, pp. 39-40; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 46; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48

for Hungary; No. 17, p. 60; No. 19, p. 20; No. 20, p. 21; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 33, p.81; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp. 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, p. 48 for NME's; No. 18, p. 17; No. 41, p. 90

for Romania; No. 17, p. 43; No. 19, p. 20; No. 20, p. 21; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 27, pp. 50-52; No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 33, pp. 81, 83; No. 35, pp. 36-37; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 45, pp 53-54; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, pp. 48-49 for Poland; No. 33, pp. 77-78; No. 50, pp. 35-36

<u>Motor vehicle equipment</u>: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 15, pp. 22-25 (incl. table)

Multifiber Arrangement (MFA):

China joins; No. 37, pp. 49-50 Negotiations; No 49, pp. 40-41

Muriate of potash: see potassium chloride

Mushrooms:

40

1

U.S. Imports; No. 24, pp. 43-45 (incl. table)
U.S. Imports from China, No. 30, pp. 41-43; No. 32, pp. 34-36; No. 33, p. 43;
No. 35, pp. 40-41; No. 37, pp. 47-48

Natural gas: see Gas, natural

<u>Nickel, unwrought</u>: U.S. imports, No. 14, pp. 22-26 (incl. table) U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, pp. 68 and 75, No. 49, p. 43

<u>Nitrogenous fertilizers</u>: Imports from the U.S.S.R. and the U.S. market; No. 40, pp. 65-73

Nonmetallic minerals and metals: U.S. imports, No. 6, pp. 37-40 (incl. table)

North Korea: see Korea, North

Nuclear reactor parts: U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 12, p. 5; No. 13, p. 30

Oil and gas well machinery:

U.S. exports, No. 20, pp. 22-45 (incl. tables)

U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 15, p. 17; No. 22, pp. 46-47; No. 33, pp. 58-59; No. 50, pp. 38-39

Oilseed meals: U.S. exports to Poland; No. 21, p. 42 (incl. table)

Olympics-related items: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 22, pp. 58-59

Operation Exodus: No. 31, pp. 35-39

Osmium: see Platinum group metals

Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) insurance: for China; No. 23, pp. 25-26; No. 38, pp. 43, 44; No. 41, p. 44; No. 43, p. 32

Oxides, inorganic; No. 6, p. 35

Palladium: see Platinum group metals

Pantothenic acid: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 33-34

Peanuts: U.S. imports from China; No. 27, pp. 32-38; No. 33, p. 52

People's Republic of China: see China

# Petroleum and petroleum products:

- U.S. imports from China; No. 17, p. 30; No. 21, p. 36; No. 32, p. 23; No. 33, p. 50; No. 37, p. 59; No. 41, p. 58
- U.S. imports from Romania; No. 2, p. 7; No. 32, p. 23; No. 41, p. 99
- U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 2, p. 7; No. 4, p. 10; No. 9, pp. 18-20; No. 13, p. 18; No. 32, p. 23; No. 33, p. 74; No. 37, p. 76; No. 41, p. 77

•

~ 1

Phosphates: see also Ammonia

U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 24; No. 22, pp. 52-58; No. 25, p. 58; No. 33, p. 66; No. 37, pp. 72-73; No. 41, p. 75

<u>Plastics resins</u>: U.S. exports to China; No. 33, p. 49; No. 37, p. 55; No. 41, p. 54

<u>Platinum group metals</u>: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 9, p. 20; No. 11, pp. 33-45 (incl. tables); No. 13, p. 18; No. 33, p.73; No. 37, p. 75; No. 41, p. 79

<u>Plywood, birch</u>: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 6, pp. 22-23; No. 7, pp. 33-36 (incl. table)

# Poland:

International Monetary Fund, Poland joins; No. 47, pp. 37-38

Long-term trends in U.S.-Polish trade; No. 28, pp. 45-63 (incl. tables)
 Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 27, p. 77;
 No. 37, p. 95

Rescheduling of debts: No. 36, pp. 49-50; No. 37, pp. 92-93; No. 41, p. 92; No. 42, pp. 34-35; No. 44, pp. 34-35; No. 45, pp. 47-49 U.S. assistance to; No. 28, pp. 39-40; No. 29, pp. 68-69; No. 32, p. 14 U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 18-20 (incl. table); No. 5,

- pp. 30-33 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 34-39 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 23-28 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 30-37 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 38-46; No. 25, pp. 69-78 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 88-97
- U.S. sanctions against: No. 37, pp. 90-92
- U.S. steps toward normalization of commerical relations; No. 40, pp. 49-50; No. 41, p. 89; No. 50, pp. 35-36

<u>Potassium chloride</u>: U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 9, p. 59; No. 38, p. 51; No. 40, pp. 59-60; No. 41, p. 94

U.S. imports from U.S.S.R.; No. 38, p. 51; No. 40, pp. 59-60, and pp. 70-72; No. 41, p. 94

<u>Potassium permanganate</u>: U.S. imports from China; No. 35, p. 39; No. 36, p. 52; No. 37, pp. 45-46; No. 38, pp. 48-49; No. 41, p. 48; No. 43, p. 39; No. 45, p. 58

Pressure sensitive tape: U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 37, p. 74

<u>Printcloth</u>: U.S. imports from China; No. 32, pp. 37-38; No. 33, pp. 42-44; No. 35, p. 41; No. 36, p. 51; No. 37, p. 43

Qualified General License: see Export controls, U.S.

Rabbit meat: U.S. imports from China; No. 6, p. 17; No. 9, p. 32

Rhodium: see Platinum group metals

Romania:

-

<u>\_\_\_\_</u>

÷.

÷.

÷.

Agreements with European Community; No. 29, pp. 77-78
Eximbank financing; No. 20, p. 21; No. 27, pp. 48-50; No. 29, pp. 70-71
Membership in the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 27, p. 79
Most Favored Nation status; No. 17, p. 43; No. 19, p. 20; No. 23, pp. 31-32; No. 29, pp. 72-73; No. 31, pp. 39-40; No. 37, pp. 94-95; No. 40, pp. 51-53; No. 41, p. 90; No. 43, pp. 36-37; No. 47, p. 37; No. 49, pp. 48-49
U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 25-27 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 38-42 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 46-52 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 32-37 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 43-49 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 52-61 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 79-85 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 83-87
Rescheduling of debts; No. 33, pp. 82-83; No. 37, pp. 93-94; No. 41, p. 92
Suspension of U.S. credits; No. 30, pp. 27-41

Termination of eligibility for GSP: No. 50, p. 35

Ruthenium: see Platinum group metals

Sanctions, trade: see Export controls, U.S.

<u>Silicon alloys</u>: see Ferroalloys

Skins, animal: see Hides and skins

Soviet Union: see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Soybeans and soybean products: U.S. exports; No. 20, pp. 46-79 (incl. tables) U.S. exports to Bulgaria; No. 17, p. 68; No. 21, p. 78 U.S. exports to China; No. 21, p. 34; No. 33, pp. 46-47; No. 37. pp. 52-53 U.S. exports to Czechoslovakia; No. 17, p. 52; No. 21, p. 63 U.S. exports to Eastern Europe; No. 32, p. 14; No. 41, p. 96 U.S. exports to Hungary; No. 17, pp. 63-64; No. 21, p. 73 U.S. exports to Poland; No. 21, p. 42 (incl. table) U.S. exports to Romania; No. 9, p. 50; No. 17, pp. 45-46 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 54-56 U.S. exports to the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 24; No. 25, p. 58; No. 33, p. 69; No. 37, p. 72 U.S. exports to Yugoslavia; No. 13, p. 31; No. 17, pp. 40-41; No. 21, p. 50 Specified products; miscellaneous and nonenumerated products: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 47-52 (incl. table) Steel: see also Iron and Steel U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 17, pp. 53-54; No. 41, p. 95 U.S. imports from Poland; No. 17, p. 35; No. 18, p. 18; No. 19, p. 21; No. 21, pp. 44-45; No. 32 p. 25; No. 41, p. 95 U.S. imports from Romania; No. 29, pp. 74-77; No. 30, pp. 39-41; No. 32, p. 25; No. 41, p. 95 U.S. imports from East Germany; No. 41, pp. 94-95 Suits: see also Textile and textile products U.S imports from Romania; No. 9, p. 48 Sulfonamides: U.S. imports; No. 6, p. 31 Superphosphoric acid: see Phosphates Textiles and textile products: see also Clothing, Cotton, Cotton shop towels, Gloves, Headwear. Suits. and Printcloth - F. U.S. exports to China; No. 26, pp. 45-66; No. 32, p. 14 U.S. imports; No. 2, pp. 53-60 (incl. tables); U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 26-30 (incl. table) U.S. imports from China; No. 6, pp. 26-29 (incl. table); No. 17, p. 29; No. 18, pp. 16-17; No. 19, p. 20; No. 20, p. 19; No. 21, pp. 31, 35-36; No. 22, pp. 62-64; No. 24, p 33, pp. 47-85 (incl. tables); No. 32, pp. 39-51; No. 33, p. 51; No. 35, p. 41; No. 36, pp. 53-88; No. 37, pp. 43-45 and pp. 57-59; No. 41, p. 57; No. 49, pp. 40-41 U.S. imports from Foland; No. 13, p. 27 (incl. table); No. 17, p. 36 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 43-44; No. 29, pp. 71-72 U.S. imports from Romania; No. 17, p. 47 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 59-60; No. 29, pp. 71-72 U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 32, p. 23 U.S. regulations, country-of-origin rule; No. 42, pp. 40-41 Tin: U.S. imports from China; No. 2, p. 47-52 (incl. table); No. 4, p. 10 (incl. table); No. 5, p. 25-26; No. 9, p. 31; No. 21, p. 37; No. 37, p. 60

Titanium and titanium sponge: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 21, p. 27; No. 37, p. 69 . . . Tobacco, oriental cigarette leaf: U.S. imports; No. 11, pp. 46-54 (incl. tables) U.S. imports from Bulgaria; No. 9, p. 66; No. 13, pp. 49-51; No. 17, p. 69; No. 21, p. 79 · · · . Tools: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 41-44 (incl. tables) Tractors, agricultural: U.S. imports; No. 7, pp. 50-55 (incl. tables) U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 13, p. 19; No. 37, p. 77 Truck trailer axle and brake assemblies: U.S. imports from Hungary; No. 26, pp. 42-43; No. 28, pp. 41-42; No. 29, pp. 44-63 Tungsten: U.S. imports from China; No. 5, p. 26; No. 15, pp. 18-22 (incl. table); No. 33, p. 52; No. 37, p. 60 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: see also Export Controls and Grain Agreements. Ban on U.S. imports of gold coins; No. 49, p. 44 Commercial bank loan for purchases of U.S. and Canadian grain; No. 45, p. 43 Economic developments; No. 45, pp. 64-72; No. 49, pp. 57-63 Economic relations with China; No. 42, pp. 47-51 Economic relations with Japan; No. 46, pp. 49-57 (incl. tables) General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade; No. 48, pp. 38-39; No. 49, p. 47 Joint ventures with U.S. firms; No. 49, pp. 46-47 Reduction in fishing quota; No. 43, p. 35; No. 45, p. 46 Trade policy developments; No. 48, pp. 43-50; No. 49, pp. 61-63 U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 13-17 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 17-23 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 18-26 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 9-19 (incl. tables); No. 17, pp. 16-23 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 19-28 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 49-62 (incl. table); No. 29, pp. 44-63; No. 33, pp. 53-74; No. 37, pp. 61-77; No. 41, pp. 61-79; No. 45, pp. 18-19; No. 49, pp. 20-21 · · · · · · U.S. participation in Soviet trade fairs; No. 49, p. 46 . \* Onited States-U.S.S.R. Agreement to Facilitate Economic, Industrial, and Technical Cooperation; No. 40, pp. 46-47; No. 41, pp. 71-72 United States-U.S.S.R. Air Accord; No. 45, p. 44; No. 46, p. 34 United States-U.S.S.R. Joint Commercial Commission; Meeting, No. 43, p. 33; No. 49, pp. 43-44 U.S.-U.S.S.R. Joint Committee on Cooperation in Agriculture; Meeting and agreement, No. 43, pp. 34-35; No. 45, pp. 43-44 United States-U.S.S.R. Trade and Economic Council: No. 40, pp. 47-48; No. 41, p. 72; No. 45, pp. 42-43; No. 49, p. 47

- : 115

Versailles conference: No. 31, pp. 29-30

Vietnam: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 21, p. 81; No. 25, p. 113; No. 29, p. 119

. . Vodka: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 17, p. 23; No. 33, p. 74; No. 37, p. 76

Watch movements: U.S. imports from the U.S.S.R.; No. 16, pp. 33-37 (incl. table)

Wax, montan: see Montan wax

,

Weaving machines: U.S. imports from Czechoslovakia; No. 21, p. 65

Wheat: see Grain

.

Women's coats, suits, and shirts: U.S. imports and U.S. market; No. 36, pp. 73-78

Wood and paper; printed matter: U.S. imports; No. 6, pp. 22-25 (incl. table)

Wood furniture: U.S. imports; No. 11, pp. 26-32 (incl. tables); No. 25, p. 68; No. 26, p. 26

Woodpulp:

. .

·\* 1

U.S. exports; No. 12, pp. 35-44 (incl. tables); No. 33, pp. 46-49 U.S. exports to China; No. 33, p. 48

World Bank: first loan to China; No. 27, pp. 52-54

· · ·

Yarns and fabrics: U.S. exports to China; No. 33, p. 49; No. 37, p. 55; No. 41, p. 55

Yugoslavia: U.S. exports and imports, annual; No. 1, pp. 21-24 (incl. table); No. 5, pp. 34-37 (incl. table); No. 9, pp. 40-45 (incl. table); No. 13, pp. 28-32 (incl. table); No. 17, pp. 37-42 (incl. table); No. 21, pp. 46-52 (incl. table); No. 25, pp. 62-69 (incl. table)